Medicare Medical Necessity

Documenting Medicare Medical Necessity of Laboratory Services

> CGS, LLC Medicare Administrative Contractor Jurisdiction 15 February 2013 Edition



This booklet is provided as an informational service to LabCorp accounts. The booklet contains certain Local Coverage Determinations issued at various times by the Medicare Administrative Contractor and National Coverage Determinations issued by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The information compiled herein is as of February 1, 2013. There can be no representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of the information or that use of this information will comply with the local or national policies. To ensure the accurate and appropriate use of the information, it is recommended that the Medicare Administrative Contractor be consulted. Primary sources (i.e. Medicare Administrative Contractor publications, notices, and advice) should be consulted prior to the use of this information for purposes other than for submitting diagnosis codes to LabCorp. This is particularly important since information is often affected by ongoing developments.

Medicare Medical Necessity

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires Medicare Administrative Contractors (MAC) to establish policies to ensure the medical necessity of services being paid for by the Medicare program. CMS itself established national policies and effective November 25, 2002, implemented the National Coverage Determinations (NCDs). MACs will approve payment only for those particular test procedures when they have determined them to be medically necessary for the patient. As a result, a claim submitted for payment of a test on a local or national list without a specific diagnosis code (ICD-9) that indicates medical necessity based upon the local or national policies will result in denial of payment for these services. This policy applies to all Medicare Part B providers of clinical laboratory services.

CMS in conjunction with the Public Health Service presented guidelines for diagnosis coding. In part these guidelines state:

Diagnosis codes (ICD-9s) are to be used at their highest level of specificity, e.g.,

- Assign 3-digit codes only if there are no 4-digit codes within that code category,
- Assign 4-digit codes only if there is no 5-digit subclassification for that category, and
- Assign the 5-digit subclassification code for those categories where it exists.

ICD-9 is composed of codes with either 3, 4, or 5 digits. Codes with 3 digits are included in ICD-9 as stand-alone codes or as the heading of a category of codes that are further subdivided by the use of 4th or 5th digits which provide greater specificity.

The MAC, CGS, LLC, has established specific prepayment medical necessity documentation requirements for certain laboratory tests. These local tests plus the national ones are listed on the following pages. If you have any questions regarding the policies listed in this booklet, please contact the CGS, LLC Medicare Part B office at 866-276-9558.

CGS, LLC will not pay for the listed tests unless the claim is accompanied by an appropriate diagnostic code. For your convenience, we have developed this booklet from information published by CGS, LLC or CMS to provide you with a list of medically acceptable diagnostic codes for each of these tests.

So that we can properly bill the appropriate party or MAC, we ask that you include an ICD-9 diagnosis code on the test request form when ordering each of these tests for beneficiaries. We do ask that you include the specific ICD-9 code(s) rather than a descriptive diagnosis on each patient. It is critical that the diagnosis codes that you provide are consistent with those documented in the patient's record.

CGS, LLC – Kentucky and Ohio Medical Necessity Policies as of February 1, 2013

Laboratory Test	СРТ
 *ICD-9-CM Codes Always Denied 	
 *Alpha-Fetoprotein 	82105
• B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP)	%83880
 *Blood Counts 	85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-
	85018, 85025, 85027, 85032,
	85048, 85049
 *Blood Glucose Testing 	%82947, %82948, %82962
C-Reactive Protein, High Sensitivity Te	sting (hsCRP) %86141
 *Carcinoembryonic Antigen (CEA) 	%82378
 *Cardiovascular Disease Screening 	%80061, %82465, %83718,
	%84478
• Circulating Tumor Cell Marker Assays	%86849
 *Collagen Cross Links, Any Method 	%82523
 *Colorectal Cancer Screening 	%82270, %G0328
 *Cytogenetic Studies 	88230-88299
 *Diabetes Screening Tests 	%82947, %82950, %82951
 *Digoxin Therapeutic Assay 	%80162
• Drug Screening, Qualitative	80102, 80104, G0431, G0434
*Fecal Occult Blood	%82272
Flow Cytometry	86355, 86356, 86357, 86359,
	86360, 86361, 86367, 88182,
	88184, 88185, 88187, 88188,
	88189
• *Gamma Glutamyltransferase (GGT)	%82977
*Glycated Hemoglogin/*Glycated Prote	
• *Hepatitis Panel/Acute Hepatitis Panel	80074
• *Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (hCg)	
*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV Screening) Infection, %G0432, %G0433, %G0435
• *Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing %86689, %86701-%86703,
(Diagnosis)	%87390, %87391, %87534,
	%87535, %87537, %87538
*Human Immunodeficiency Virus Testi	ng (Prognosis 87536, 87539
Including Monitoring)	
• Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Testing	87621
Immunohistochemistry	%88342
• *Lipids	%80061, %82465, 83700,
	83701, 83704, %83718,
	%83721, %84478
• *Pap Smears, Diagnostic	88141-88175

CGS, LLC – Kentucky and Ohio Medical Necessity Policies as of February 1, 2013

Laboratory Test

СРТ

•	*Pap Smears, Screening	%P3000, %P3001, %G0123, %G0124, %G0141, %G0143, %G0144, %G0145, %G0147,
		%G0148
•	*Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT)	85730
٠	*Prostate Cancer Screening	%G0103
٠	*Prostate Specific Antigen	%84153
٠	*Prothrombin Time	%85610
٠	RAST Type Tests	86001, %86003, 86005
٠	*Serum Iron Studies	%82728, 83540, 83550, 84466
٠	*Thyroid Testing	%84436, %84439, %84443,
		%84479
٠	*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA 15-3/CA 27.29	86300
٠	*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA 19-9	86301
٠	*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA 125	%86304
٠	*Urine Bacterial Culture	87086, 87088
٠	Vitamin D Assay Testing	%82306

* Indicates National Policy
 % Indicates Frequency Guidelines
 CPT[®] American Medical Association

Determining Necessity of Advance Beneficiary Notice (ABN) Completion*

- 1. **Diagnose.** Determine your patient's diagnosis.
- 2. **Document.** Write the diagnosis code(s) on the front of the requisition.
- 3. **Verify.** Determine if the laboratory test(s) ordered for the patient is subject to Local Coverage Determination or National Coverage Determination. This information can be located in the policies published by the local MAC, CMS, or this booklet provided by your LabCorp representative.
- 4. **Review.** If the diagnosis code for your patient <u>does not</u> meet the medical necessity requirements set forth by Medicare or the test(s) is being performed more frequently than Medicare allows, an ABN should be completed.

*An ABN should be completed for all tests that are considered investigational (experimental or for research use) by Medicare.

Payment Denials and Advance Beneficiary Notices

The Medicare program will allow the laboratory to bill the patient for denied limited coverage services only if an Advance Beneficiary Notice (ABN) is completed, signed and dated by the patient, and forwarded to the laboratory prior to testing. Please provide the signed ABN with the original order. It is the physician's responsibility to ensure that the beneficiary receives and signs an ABN to accept financial responsibility if Medicare does not pay for these services.

ABNs may be obtained from your LabCorp representative.

Policy Updates

LabCorp will continue to provide you with information regarding specific coverage limitation policies of the MAC and CMS, such as when new ones are issued or existing policies are changed or clarified.

Although all health care providers are being affected by these types of policies, we are very sensitive to the challenges these changes bring to you and your patients. Please be assured that we will continue to work to lessen the impact upon you and your patients.

Contact your local billing representative if you have questions regarding this information.

*ICD-9-CM Codes Always Denied - Published for all National Coverage Determination Policies

ICD-9-CM Codes Denied

798.0-798.9	Sudden Death, Cause Unknown
V15.85	Personal History of Contact with and (Suspected)
	Exposure to Potentially Hazardous Body Fluids
V16.1	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Trachea,
	Bronchus, and Lung
V16.2	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Other Respiratory
	and Intrathoracic Organs
V16.40	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Genital Organ,
	Unspecified
V16.50-V16.59	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Urinary Organs
V16.6	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Leukemia
V16.7	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Other Lymphatic
	and Hematopoietic Neoplasms
V16.8	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Other Specified
	Malignant Neoplasm
V16.9	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Unspecified
	Malignant Neoplasm
V17.0-V17.89	Family History of Certain Chronic Disabling Diseases
V18.0-V18.9	Family History of Certain Other Specific Conditions
V19.0-V19.8	Family History of Other Conditions
V20.0-V20.2	Health Supervision of Infant or Child
V20.31-V20.32	Newborn Health Supervision
V28.0-V28.9	Encounter for Antenatal Screening of Mother
V50.0-V50.9	Elective Surgery for Purposes Other Than Remedying
	Health States
V53.2	Fitting and Adjustment of Hearing Aid
V60.0-V60.9	Housing, Household, and Economic Circumstances
V62.0	Unemployment
V62.1	Adverse Effects of Work Environment
V65.0	Healthy Persons Accompanying Sick Persons
V65.11-V65.19	Persons Consulting on Behalf of Another Person
V68.01-V68.9	Encounters for Administrative Purposes
V70.0-V70.9	General Medical Examinations
V73.0-V73.99	Special Screening Examinations for Viral and Chlamydia
	Diseases

V74.0-V74.9	Special Screening Examination for Bacterial and Spirochetal Diseases
V75.0-V75.9	Special Screening Examination for Other Infectious Diseases
V76.0	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Respiratory Organs
V76.3	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Bladder
V76.42-V76.43	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Oral Cavity and Skin
V76.45-V76.49	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Testis, Ovary, Vagina, and Other Sites
V76.50	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Intestine, Unspecified
V76.52	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Small Intestine
V76.81	Special Screening for Other Malignant Neoplasms, Nervous System
V76.89	Special Screening for Other Malignant Neoplasms
V76.9	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Unspecified
V77.0	Special Screening for Thyroid Disorders
V77.2-V77.99	Special Screening for Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic, and Immunity Disorders
V78.0-V78.9	Special Screening for Disorders of Blood and Blood- Forming Organs
V79.0-V79.9	Special Screening for Mental Disorders and Development Handicaps
V80.01-V80.3	Special Screening for Neurological, Eye, and Ear Diseases
V81.3-V81.6	Special Screening for Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Genitourinary Diseases
V82.0-V82.9	Special Screening for Other Conditions

*Alpha-Fetoprotein 82105

Alpha Sort		186.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Undescended Testis
571.2	Alcoholic Cirrhosis of Liver	186.9	Malignant Neoplasm, Other and Unspecified Testis
273.4	Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency	183.0	Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary
571.42	Autoimmune Hepatitis	272.2	Mixed Hyperlipidemia
211.5	Benign Neoplasm of Liver and Biliary Passages	235.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Liver and Biliary
571.40	Chronic Hepatitis, Unspecified		Passages
070.44	Chronic Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma	338.3	Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)
070.54	Chronic Hepatitis C without Mention of Hepatic Coma	793.6	Non-Specific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and
571.41	Chronic Persistent Hepatitis		Other Examination of Abdominal Area, Including Retro
070.22-070.23	Chronic Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma, with or		Peritoneum
	without Mention of Hepatitis Delta	793.3	Non-Specific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and
070.32-070.33	Chronic Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic		Other Examination of Biliary Tract
	Coma, with or without Mention of Hepatitis Delta	793.2	Non-Specific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and
571.5	Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol		Other Examination of Other Intrathoracic Organs
121.1	Clonorchiasis	793.19	Non-Specific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and
414.4	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Calcified Coronary		Other Examination of Other Nonspecific Abnormal Finding
	Lesion		of Lung Field
277.03	Cystic Fibrosis with Gastrointestinal Manifestations	793.11	Non-Specific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and
277.00	Cystic Fibrosis without Mention of Meconium Ileus		Other Examination of Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
275.1	Disorder of Copper Metabolism	795.89	Other Abnormal Tumor Markers
275.01-275.09	Disorders of Iron Metabolism	444.09	Other Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis of Abdominal
V86.1	Estrogen Receptor Negative Status [ER-]		Aorta
V86.0	Estrogen Receptor Positive Status [ER+]	571.49	Other Chronic Hepatitis
121.3	Fascioliasis	277.6	Other Deficiencies of Circulating Enzymes
573.5	Hydrops of Gallbladder	608.89	Other Specified Disorders of Male Genital Organs
209.29	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of Other Sites	V10.07	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Liver
209.21	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Bronchus and Lung	V10.43	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary
209.25	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Foregut NOS	V10.47	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Testis
209.27	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Hindgut NOS	444.01	Saddle Embolus of Abdominal Aorta
209.24	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Kidney	198.82	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Genital Organs
209.26	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Midgut NOS	197.7	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as
209.23	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Stomach		Secondary
209.22	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Thymus	197.1	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Mediastinum
209.20	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of Unknown Primary Site	198.6	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary
155.0-155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of the Liver and Intrahepatic Bile	209.70-209.79	Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors
	Ducts	285.0	Sideroblastic Anemia
164.2-164.9	Malignant Neoplasm of the Mediastinum		

*Alpha-Fetoprotein 82105

095.3 Syphilis of Liver

Numeric Sort

B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) 83880

Indications and Limitations of Coverage and/or Medical Necessity: BNP measurements may be considered reasonable and necessary when used in combination with other medical data such as medical history, physical examination, laboratory studies, chest x-ray, and electrocardiography:

- To distinguish cardiac cause of acute dyspnea from pulmonary or other non-cardiac causes. Plasma BNP levels are significantly increased in patients with CHF presenting with acute dyspnea compared with patients presenting with acute dyspnea due to other causes.
- To distinguish decompensated CHF from exacerbated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in a symptomatic patient with combined chronic CHF and COPD. Plasma BNP levels are significantly increased in patients with CHF with or without concurrent lung disease compared with patients who have primary lung disease.
- As a risk stratification tool (to assess risk of death, myocardial infarction or congestive heart failure) among patients with acute coronary syndrome (myocardial infarction with or without T-wave elevation and unstable angina). Obtained in the first few days after the onset of ischemic symptoms, results of BNP measurement can provide useful information.

BNP measurements must be analyzed in conjunction with standard diagnostic tests, medical history and clinical findings. The efficacy of BNP measurement as a stand-alone test has not yet been established. Clinicians should be aware that certain conditions such as ischemia, infarction and renal insufficiency, may cause elevation of circulating BNP concentration and require alterations of the interpretation of BNP results.

Additional investigation is required to further define the diagnostic value of plasma BNP in monitoring the efficiency of treatment for CHF and in tailoring the therapy for heart failure. Therefore, BNP measurements for monitoring and management of CHF are not a covered service.

Although a correlation between serum BNP levels and the clinical severity of HF has been shown in broad populations, "it cannot be assumed that BNP levels can be used effectively as targets for adjustment of therapy in individual patients. The BNP measurement has not been clearly shown to supplement careful clinical assessment." (Hunt SA, Abraham WT, Chin MH, et al. ACC/AHA 2005 Guideline Update for the Diagnosis and Management of Chronic Heart Failure in the Adult: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines, pgs. 14-15)

Utilization Guidelines

As a diagnostic test, BNP testing is not expected to be performed more than four times in a given year. See the "Indications and Limitations of Coverage" section for frequency parameters for BNP testing to monitor the effectiveness of nesiritide therapy.

The use of BNP for monitoring CHF is not covered.

B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) 83880

Alpha Sort		786.00*	Respiratory Abnormality, Unspecified
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction	786.05*	Shortness of Breath
428.41*	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute	428.21*	Systolic Heart Failure, Acute
428.43*	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute on	428.23*	Systolic Heart Failure, Acute on Chronic
	Chronic	428.22*	Systolic Heart Failure, Chronic
428.42*	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure, Chronic	428.20*	Systolic Heart Failure, Unspecified
428.40*	Combined Systolic and Diastolic Heart Failure,	786.06*	Tachypnea
120.10	Unspecified	786.07*	Wheezing
428.0*	Congestive Heart Failure, Unspecified	100.01	Whotzing
423.2	Constrictive Pericarditis	Numeric Sort	
428.31*	Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute	402.01*	
428.33*	Diastolic Heart Failure, Acute on Chronic	402.11*	
428.32*	Diastolic Heart Failure, Chronic	402.91*	428.40*
428.30*	Diastolic Heart Failure, Unspecified	404.01*	428.41*
428.9*	Heart Failure, Unspecified	404.03*	428.42*
404.11*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Benign, with	404.11*	428.43*
404.11	Heart Failure	404.13*	428.9*
404.13*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Benign, with	404.91*	786.00*
101110	Heart Failure and Renal Failure	404.93*	786.02*
404.01*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Malignant, with	410.00-410.92	786.05*
	Heart Failure	411.1	786.06*
404.03*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Malignant, with	423.2	786.07*
404.00	Heart Failure and Renal Failure	425.4	786.09*
404.91*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Unspecified, with	428.0*	
	Heart Failure	428.1*	
404.93*	Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease, Unspecified, with	428.20*	
10 1.00	Heart Failure and Renal Failure	428.21*	
402.11*	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Benign, with Heart Failure	428.22*	
402.01*	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Malignant, with Heart Failure	428.23*	
402.91*	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Unspecified, with Heart	428.30*	
	Failure	428.31*	
411.1	Intermediate Coronary Syndrome	428.32*	
428.1*	Left Heart Failure	428.33*	
786.02*	Orthopnea		
425.4	Other Primary Cardiomyopathies	Only ICD-9-CM	codes with an asterisk(*) support medical necessity in a non
786.09*	Respiratory Abnormality, Other	hospital setting.	
	······································		

Compiled: 02/2013

*Blood Counts 85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-85018, 85025, 85027, 85032, 85048, 85049

ICD-9-CM Codes	That Do <u>NOT</u> Support Medical Necessity	ICD-9-CM Codes	That Do <u>NOT</u> Support Medical Necessity
V45.71-V45.79	Acquired Absence of Organ	363.70-363.72	Choroidal Detachment
735.0-735.9	Acquired Deformities of Toe	621.7	Chronic Inversion of Uterus
338.11-338.19	Acute Pain	338.21-338.29	Chronic Pain
307.0	Adult Onset Fluency Disorder	338.4	Chronic Pain Syndrome
V58.5	Aftercare Following Orthodontics	525.40-525.44	Complete Edentulism
300.00-300.09	Anxiety States	V21.0-V21.9	Constitutional States in Development
V45.4	Arthrodesis Status	692.0-692.9	Contact Dermatitis and Other Eczema
V44.0-V44.9	Artificial Opening Status	V66.0-V66.9	Convalescence and Palliative Care
440.0-440.1	Atherosclerosis	371.00-371.9	Corneal Opacity and Other Disorders of Cornea
691.0-691.8	Atopic Dermatitis and Related Conditions	700	Corns and Callosities
525.20-525.26	Atrophy of Edentulous Alveolar Ridge	737.0-737.9	Curvature of Spine
608.3	Atrophy of Testis	616.2	Cyst of Bartholin's Gland
V55.0-V55.9	Attention to Artificial Openings	799.81	Decreased Libido
V45.81	Aortocoronary Bypass Status	V49.0	Deficiencies of Limbs
V49.81	Asymptomatic Postmenopausal Status (Age-Related)	376.40-376.47	Deformity of Orbit
	(Natural)	V72.2	Dental Examination
V49.83	Awaiting Organ Transplant Status	V45.84	Dental Restoration Status
606.0	Azoospermia	V49.82	Dental Sealant Status
V45.86	Bariatric Surgery Status	524.00-524.9	Dentofacial Anomalies, Including Malocclusion
V49.84	Bed Confinement Status	470	Deviated Nasal Septum
610.0-610.9	Benign Mammary Dysplasia	V72.7	Diagnostic Skin and Sensitization Tests
217	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	V65.3	Dietary Surveillance and Counseling
224.0	Benign Neoplasm of Eyeball, Except Conjunctiva,	521.00-521.9	Diseases of Hard Tissue of Teeth
	Cornea, Retina and Choroid	706.0-706.9	Diseases of Sebaceous Glands
210.0-210.9	Benign Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity, and Pharynx	526.0-526.3	Diseases of the Jaws
222.0-222.9	Benign Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs	527.6-527.9	Diseases of the Salivary Glands
216.0-216.9	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	V49.4	Disfigurements of Limbs
V45.83	Breast Implant Removal Status	830.0-839.9	Dislocations
230.0	Carcinoma in Situ of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	375.00-375.9	Disorders of Lacrimal System
232.0-232.9	Carcinoma in Situ of Skin	728.10-728.85	Disorders of Muscle Ligament and Fascia
V57.0-V57.9	Care Involving use of Rehabilitation Procedures	367.0-367.9	Disorders of Refraction and Accommodation
366.00-366.9	Cataract	520.0-520.9	Disorders of Tooth Development and Eruption
338.0	Central Pain Syndrome	312.00-312.9	Disturbance of Conduct, Not Elsewhere Classified
575.6	Cholesterolosis of Gallbladder	313.0-313.9	Disturbance of Emotions Specific to Childhood and
363.30-363.35	Chorioretinal Scars		Adolescence
363.40-363.43	Choroidal Degenerations	V59.01-V59.9	Donors

*Blood Counts 85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-85018, 85025, 85027, 85032, 85048, 85049

ICD-9-CM Code	s That Do <u>NOT</u> Support Medical Necessity
V49.86	Do Not Resuscitate Status
V49.85	Dual Sensory Impairment
V51.0	Encounter for Breast Reconstruction Following
	Mastectomy
V25.01-V25.9	Encounter for Contraceptive Management
603.0	Encysted Hydrocele
376.21-376.22	Endocrine Exophthalmos
376.50-376.52	Enophthalmos
V72.11-V72.19	Examination of Ears and Hearing
V72.0	Examination of Eyes and Vision
525.0	Exfoliation of Teeth due to Systemic Causes
V43.0	Eye Globe Replaced by Other Means
V16.3	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Breast
V16.0	Family History of Malignant Neoplasm, Gastrointestinal
	Tract
V53.31-V53.39	Fitting and Adjustment of Cardiac Device
V53.01-V53.09	Fitting and Adjustment of Devices Related to Nervous
	System and Special Senses
V53.4	Fitting and Adjustment of Orthodontic Devices
V53.7	Fitting and Adjustment of Orthopedic Devices
V53.90-V53.99	Fitting and Adjustment of Other and Unspecified Device
V53.50-V53.59	Fitting and Adjustment of Other Gastrointestinal Appliance and Device
V52.0-V52.9	Fitting and Adjustment of Prosthetic Device and Implant
V53.1	Fitting and Adjustment of Spectacles and Contact Lenses
V53.6	Fitting and Adjustment of Urinary Devices
V53.8	Fitting and Adjustment of Wheelchair
734	Flat Foot
V67.3	Follow-Up Examination Following Psychotherapy and
	Other Treatment for Mental Disorder
V67.4	Follow-Up Examination Following Treatment of Healed
	Fracture
931	Foreign Body in Ear
930.0-930.9	Foreign Body on External Eye
932	Foreign Body in Nose
618.00-618.9	Genital Prolapse

ICD-9-CM Codes That Do NOT Support Medical Necessity

389.00-389.9	Hearing Loss
363.50-363.57	Hereditary Choroidal Dystrophies
603.9	Hydrocele, Unspecified
314.00-314.9	Hyperkinetic Syndrome of Childhood
600.00-600.91	Hyperplasia of Prostate
478.0	Hypertrophy of Nasal Turbinates
628.0-628.9	Infertility, Female
373.00-373.9	Inflammation of Eyelids
957.0-957.9	Injury to Other and Unspecified Nerves
956.0-956.9	Injury to Peripheral Nerve(s) of Pelvic Girdle and Lower Limb
955.0-955.9	Injury to Peripheral Nerve(s) of Shoulder Girdle and Upper Limb
V45.85	Insulin Pump Status
V45.3	Intestinal Bypass or Anastomosis Status
V72.60-V72.69	Laboratory Examination
905.0-909.9	Late Effects of Injuries, Poisonings, Toxic Effects, and Other External Causes
V43.1	Lens Replaced by Other Means
214.0	Lipoma of Skin, and Subcutaneous Tissue of Face
525.10-525.19	Loss of Teeth due to Trauma, Extraction, or Periodontal
\/AQ 7Q \/AQ 77	Disease
V49.70-V49.77	Lower Limb Amputation Status
621.6	Malposition of Uterus
V49.1	Mechanical Problems with Limbs
627.2-627.9	Menopausal and Post Menopausal Disorders
V40.0-V40.9	Mental and Behavioral Problems
V49.2	Motor Problems with Limbs
471.0-471.9	Nasal Polyps
V03.0-V06.9	Need for Prophylactic Vaccination and Inoculation
448.1	Nevus, Non-Neoplastic
739.0-739.9	Nonallopathic Lesions, not Elsewhere Classified
620.0-620.3	Noninflammatory Disorders of Ovary, Fallopian Tube, and Broad Ligament
V71.01-V71.09	Observation for Suspected Mental Condition
606.1	Oligospermia

*Blood Counts 85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-85018, 85025, 85027, 85032, 85048, 85049

ICD-9-CM Codes That Do NOT Support Medical Necessity ICD-9-CM Codes That Do NOT Support Medical Necessity Other Psychosocial Circumstances 377.10-377.16 **Optic Atrophy** V62.21-V62.9 525.71 **Osseointegration Failure of Dental Implant** V65.8 Other Reasons for Seeking Consultations V49.89 715.00-715.98 Osteoarthrosis and Allied Disorders Other Specified Conditions Influencing Health Status 732.0-732.9 Osteochondropathies 525.8 Other Specified Disorders of the Teeth and Supporting 733.00-733.09 Structures Osteoporosis 736.00-736.9 Other Acquired Deformities of Limb 384.81-384.82 Other Specified Disorders of Tympanic Membrane 738.0-738.9 Other Acquired Deformity 443.81-443.89 Other Specified Peripheral Vascular Diseases V51.8 Other Aftercare Involving the Use of Plastic Surgery 603.8 Other Specified Types Hydrocele 716.00-716.99 Other and Unspecified Arthropathies 387.0-387.9 Otosclerosis V49.9 Other Conditions Influencing Health Status, Unspecified 307.80-307.89 Pain Disorders Related to Psychological Factors Other Counseling, not Elsewhere Classified V65.40-V65.49 525.50-525.54 Partial Edentulism Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Status 718.00-718.99 Other Derangement of Joint V45.82 702.0-702.8 Other Dermatoses 384.20-384.25 Perforation of Tympanic Membrane 478.11-478.19 Other Diseases of Nasal Cavity and Sinuses 726.0-726.91 Peripheral Esthesopathies and Allied Syndromes 611.1-611.6 Other Disorders of Breast 443.9 Peripheral Vascular Disease, Unspecified 676.00-676.94 Other Disorders of the Breast Associated with Childbirth 526.61-526.69 Periradicular Pathology Associated with Previous and Disorders of Lactation Endodontic Treatment 363.8 Other Disorder of Choroid V65.2 Person Feigning Illness 388.00-388.5 Other Disorders of Ear V65.5 Person with Feared Complaint in Whom no Diagnosis 385.00-385.9 Other Disorders of Middle Ear and Mastoid was Made 377.21-377.24 Other Disorders of Optic Disc V14.0-V14.8 Personal History of Allergy to Medicinal Agents 709.00-709.4 Other Disorders of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue V11.0-V11.9 Personal History of Mental Disorder 727.00-727.9 Other Disorders of Synovium, Tendon, and Bursa 301.0-301.9 **Personality Disorders** V61.01-V61.9 Other Family Circumstances V49.87 **Physical Restraints Status** 701.0-701.9 Other Hypertrophic and Atrophic Conditions of Skin 478.4 Polyp of Vocal Cord or Larynx 376.81-376.89 Other Orbital Disorders 525.72 Post-Osseointegration Biological Failure of Dental Implant V54.01-V54.9 525.73 Post-Osseointegration Mechanical Failure of Dental Other Orthopedic Aftercare V45.89 Other Postprocedural States Implant V45.00-V45.09 Other Postprocedural States, Cardiac Device in Situ 457.0 Postmastectomy Lymphedema Syndrome V45.61-V45.69 Other Postprocedural States Following Surgery of Eye V72.40-V72.42 Pregnancy Examination or Test V69.3 Problems Related to Lifestyle, Gambling and Betting and Adnexa V45.2 Other Postprocedural States, Presence of Cerebrospinal V48.0-V48.9 Problems with Head, Neck, and Trunk Fluid Drainage Device V41.0-V41.9 Problems with Special Senses and Other Special V45.51-V45.59 Other Postprocedural States, Presence of Contraceptive **Functions** V26.0-V26.9 **Procreative Management** Device V49.5 Other Problems of Limbs V72.5 Radiological Examination, not Elsewhere Classified

*Blood Counts 85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-85018, 85025, 85027, 85032, 85048, 85049

ICD-9-CM Codes That Do NOT Support Medical Necessity **Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis** 605 V45.11-V45.12 **Renal Dialysis Status** 525.3 **Retained Dental Root** 376.6 Retained (Old) Foreign Body Following Penetrating Wound of Orbit V49.3 Sensory Problems with Limbs 302.0-302.9 Sexual and Gender Identity Disorders Special Screening for Diabetes Mellitus V77.1 Special Screening for Hypertension V81.1 V81.0 Special Screening for Ischemic Heart Disease Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Breast V76.10-V76.19 V76.2 Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Cervix V76.51 Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Colon V76.44 Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Prostate V81.2 Special Screening for Other and Unspecified Cardiovascular Conditions Spermatocele 608.1 840.0-848.9 Sprains and Strains of Joints and Adjacent Muscles 307.3 Stereotypic Movement Disorder 910.0-919.9 Superficial Injury 307.20-307.23 Tics 608.20-608.24 **Torsion of Testis** 525.60-525.69 Unsatisfactory Restoration of Tooth 611.9 **Unspecified Breast Disorder** 703.9 Unspecified Disease of Nail 363.9 Unspecified Disorder of Choroid 376.9 Unspecified Disorder of Orbit 525.9 Unspecified Disorder of the Teeth and Supporting Structures V72.9 **Unspecified Examination** V65.9 Unspecified Reason for Consultation V49.60-V49.67 Upper Limb Amputation Status Viral Warts 078.10-078.19

Compiled: 02/2013

*Blood Counts 85004, 85007, 85008, 85013-85018, 85025, 85027, 85032, 85048, 85049

Numeric Sort						
078.10-078.19	376.6	526.0-526.3	726.0-726.91	V45.11-V45.12	V53.1	V76.44
210.0-210.9	376.81-376.89	526.61-526.69	727.00-727.9	V45.2	V53.31-V53.39	V76.51
214.0	376.9	527.6-527.9	728.10-728.85	V45.3	V53.4	V77.1
216.0-216.9	377.10-377.16	575.6	732.0-732.9	V45.4	V53.50-V53.59	V81.0
217	377.21-377.24	600.00-600.91	733.00-733.09	V45.51-V45.59	V53.6	V81.1
222.0-222.9	384.20-384.25	603.0	734	V45.61-V45.69	V53.7	V81.2
224.0	384.81-384.82	603.8	735.0-735.9	V45.71-V45.79	V53.8	
230.0	385.00-385.9	603.9	736.00-736.9	V45.81	V53.90-V53.99	
232.0-232.9	387.0-387.9	605	737.0-737.9	V45.82	V54.01-V54.9	
300.00-300.09	388.00-388.5	606.0	738.0-738.9	V45.83	V55.0-V55.9	
301.0-301.9	389.00-389.9	606.1	739.0-739.9	V45.84	V57.0-V57.9	
302.0-302.9	440.0-440.1	608.1	799.81	V45.85	V58.5	
307.0	443.81-443.89	608.20-608.24	830.0-839.9	V45.86	V59.01-V59.9	
307.20-307.23	443.9	608.3	840.0-848.9	V45.89	V61.01-V61.9	
307.3	448.1	610.0-610.9	905.0-909.9	V48.0-V48.9	V62.21-V62.9	
307.80-307.89	457.0	611.1-611.6	910.0-919.9	V49.0	V65.2	
312.00-312.9	470	611.9	930.0-930.9	V49.1	V65.3	
313.0-313.9	471.0-471.9	616.2	931	V49.2	V65.40-V65.49	
314.00-314.9	478.0	618.00-618.9	932	V49.3	V65.5	
338.0	478.11-478.19	620.0-620.3	955.0-955.9	V49.4	V65.8	
338.11-338.19	478.4	621.6	956.0-956.9	V49.5	V65.9	
338.21-338.29	520.0-520.9	621.7	957.0-957.9	V49.60-V49.67	V66.0-V66.9	
338.4	521.00-521.9	627.2-627.9	V03.0-V06.9	V49.70-V49.77	V67.3	
363.30-363.35	524.00-524.9	628.0-628.9	V11.0-V11.9	V49.81	V67.4	
363.40-363.43	525.0	676.00-676.94	V14.0-V14.8	V49.82	V69.3	
363.50-363.57	525.10-525.19	691.0-691.8	V16.0	V49.83	V71.01-V71.09	
363.70-363.72	525.20-525.26	692.0-692.9	V16.3	V49.84	V72.0	
363.8	525.3	700	V21.0-V21.9	V49.85	V72.11-V72.19	
363.9	525.40-525.44	701.0-701.9	V25.01-V25.9	V49.86	V72.2	
366.00-366.9	525.50-525.54	702.0-702.8	V26.0-V26.9	V49.87	V72.40-V72.42	
367.0-367.9	525.60-525.69	703.9	V40.0-V40.9	V49.89	V72.5	
371.00-371.9	525.71	706.0-706.9	V41.0-V41.9	V49.9	V72.60-V72.69	
373.00-373.9	525.72	709.00-709.4	V43.0	V51.0	V72.7	
375.00-375.9	525.73	715.00-715.98	V43.1	V51.8	V72.9	
376.21-376.22	525.8	716.00-716.99	V44.0-V44.9	V52.0-V52.9	V76.10-V76.19	
376.40-376.47	525.9	718.00-718.99	V45.00-V45.09	V53.01-V53.09	V76.2	

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

Frequent home blood glucose testing by diabetic patients should be encouraged. In stable, non-hospitalized patients unable or unwilling to do home monitoring, it may be necessary to measure quantitative blood glucose up to 4 times a year. Depending upon patient's age, type of diabetes, complications, degree of control, and other co-morbid conditions, more frequent testing than 4 times a year may be reasonable and necessary. In patients presenting nonspecific signs, symptoms, or diseases not normally associated with disturbances in glucose metabolism, a single blood glucose test may be medically necessary. Repeat testing may not be indicated unless abnormal results are found or there is a change in clinical condition. If repeat testing is performed, a diagnosis code (e.g., diabetes) should be reported to support medical necessity. However, repeat testing may be indicated where results are normal in patients with conditions of a continuing risk of glucose metabolism abnormality (e.g., monitoring glucocorticoid therapy).

Alpha Sort

648.83	Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the
	Puerperium Antepartum Condition or Complication
648.84	Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Classifiable
	Elsewhere Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the
	Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication
648.80	Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Classifiable
	Elsewhere Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the
	Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not
	Applicable
790.21-790.29	Abnormal Glucose
781.0	Abnormal Involuntary Movements
796.1	Abnormal Reflex
783.1	Abnormal Weight Gain
626.0	Absence of Menstruation
466.0	Acute Bronchitis
575.0	Acute Cholecystitis
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction
730.07	Acute Osteomyelitis of Ankle and Foot

577.0	Acute Pancreatits
462	Acute Pharyngitis
780.09	Alteration of Consciousness, Other
414.10-414.19	Aneurysm and Dissection of Heart
705.0	Anhidrosis
379.45	Argyll Robertson Pupil, Atypical
440.24	Arteriosclerosis of Extremities with Gangrene
440.23	Arteriosclerosis of Extremities with Ulceration
596.4	Atony of Bladder
362.10	Background Retinopathy, Unspecified
649.20-649.24	Bariatric Surgery Status Complicating Pregnancy,
	Childbirth, or the Puerperium
211.7	Benign Neoplasm of Islets of Langerhans
373.00	Blepharitis, Unspecified
365.04	Borderline Glaucoma, Ocular Hypertension
490	Bronchitis, not Specified as Acute or Chronic
485	Bronchopneumonia, Organism Unspecified
799.4	Cachexia
574.51	Calculus of Bile Duct without Mention of Cholecystitis with
	Obstruction
574.50	Calculus of Bile Duct without Mention of Cholecystitis
	without Mention of Obstruction
112.3	Candidiasis of Skin and Nails
112.1	Candidiasis of Vulva and Vagina
680.0-680.9	Carbuncle and Furuncle
786.50	Chest Pain, Unspecified
576.1	Cholangitis
491.0-491.9	Chronic Bronchitis
730.17	Chronic Osteomyelitis of Ankle and Foot
577.1	Chronic Pancreatitis
707.00-707.9	Chronic Ulcer of Skin
780.01	Coma
780.32	Complex Febrile Convulsions
414.00-414.07	Coronary Atherosclerosis
414.4	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Calcified Coronary
44.4.0	
414.3	Coronary Artherosclerosis Due to Lipid Rich Plaque

 255.0 Cusning Syndrome 595.9 Cystitis, Unspecified 362.50-362.57 Degeneration of Macular Posterior Pole 709.3 Degenerative Skin Disorders 293.0 Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere 250.00-250.93 Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication 648.04 Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication 648.00 Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication 648.00 Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable 787.91 Diarrhea 271.0-271.9 Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance 275.01-275.09 Disorders of Iron Metabolism 276.0-276.9 Disorders of Iron Metabolism 273.0-253.9 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 	365.32	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma Residual Stage
362:50-362:57Degeneration of Macular Posterior Pole709.3Degenerative Skin Disorders293.0Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere250:00-250:93Diabetes Mellitus648:03Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.06-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	255.0	Cushing Syndrome
709.3Degenerative Skin Disorders293.0Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere250.00-250.93Diabetes Mellitus648.03Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism 276.0-276.9787.01Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.06-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified767.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified767.2Follow-Up Examination, Follo		
293.0Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere250.00-250.93Diabetes Mellitus648.03Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism272.0-272.4Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		5
250.00-250.93Diabetes Mellitus648.03Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism 276.0-276.9786.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		
648.03Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism272.0-272.4Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.06-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		
Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum Condition or Complication648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diaorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism 276.0-276.9275.01-275.09Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion786.09Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified787.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		
648.04Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	040.00	Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium,
648.00Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Postpartum Condition or Complication648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism272.0-272.4Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	648 04	
648.00Diabetes Mellitus in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism272.0-272.4Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	0-0.0-	Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium,
Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism273.0-272.4Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	649.00	•
Unspecified as to Episode of Care or not Applicable787.91Diarrhea271.0-271.9Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism276.0-276.9Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance275.01-275.09Disorders of Iron Metabolism272.0-272.4Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism253.0-253.9Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control527.7Disturbance of Salivary Secretion782.0Disturbance of Skin Sensation780.4Dizziness and Giddiness536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	040.00	
 787.91 Diarrhea 271.0-271.9 Disorders of Carbohydrate Transport and Metabolism 276.0-276.9 Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance 275.01-275.09 Disorders of Iron Metabolism 272.0-272.4 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 		
 271.0-271.9 276.0-276.9 275.01-275.09 272.0-272.4 253.0-253.9 <l< td=""><td>787 91</td><td></td></l<>	787 91	
 276.0-276.9 Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance 275.01-275.09 Disorders of Iron Metabolism 272.0-272.4 Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism 253.0-253.9 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 		
 275.01-275.09 Disorders of Iron Metabolism 272.0-272.4 Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism 253.0-253.9 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 		
 253.0-253.9 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 		
 253.0-253.9 Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic Control 527.7 Disturbance of Salivary Secretion 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 	272.0-272.4	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism
 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 	253.0-253.9	Disorders of the Pituitary Gland and its Hypothalamic
 782.0 Disturbance of Skin Sensation 780.4 Dizziness and Giddiness 536.8 Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 	527.7	Disturbance of Salivary Secretion
536.8Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		•
Stomach786.09Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	780.4	Dizziness and Giddiness
 786.09 Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other 656.60-656.63 Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother 780.31 Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified V67.51 Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere Classified V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria 	536.8	Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of
656.60-656.63Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		Stomach
780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), UnspecifiedV67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	786.09	Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities, Other
V67.51Follow-Up Examination Following Completed Treatment with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	656.60-656.63	Excessive Fetal Growth Affecting Management of Mother
with High-Risk Medication Not Elsewhere ClassifiedV67.2Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy788.41-788.43Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	780.31	
V67.2 Follow-Up Examination, Following Chemotherapy 788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria	V67.51	
788.41-788.43 Frequency of Urination and Polyuria		•
785.4 Gangrene		
	785.4	Gangrene

440.9	Generalized and Unspecified Atherosclerosis
345.11	Generalized Convulsive Epilepsy with Intractable Epilepsy
345.10	Generalized Convulsive Epilepsy without Mention of
	Intractable Epilepsy
780.8	Generalized Hyperhidrosis
791.5	Glycosuria
789.1	Hepatomegaly
356.9	Hereditary and Idiopathic Peripheral Neuropathy,
	Unspecified
704.1	Hirsutism
278.3	Hypercarotinemia
786.01	Hyperventilation
607.84	Impotence of Organic Origin
787.60-787.63	Incontinence of Feces
366.00-366.09	Infantile, Juvenile and Presenile Cataract
590.00-590.9	Infections of Kidney
628.9	Infertility, Female of Unspecified Origin
357.9	Inflammatory and Toxic Neuropathy, Unspecified
626.4	Irregular Menstrual Cycle
572.0-572.8	Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
V58.63	Long-Term (Current) Use of Antiplatelets/Antithrombotics
V58.67	Long-Term (Current) Use of Insulin
V58.64	Long-Term (Current) Use of Non-Steroidal Anti-
	Inflammatories (NSAID)
V58.69	Long-Term (Current) Use of Other Medications
V58.65	Long-Term (Current) Use of Steroids
783.21	Loss of Weight
780.71-780.79	Malaise and Fatigue
157.4	Malignant Neoplasm of Islets of Langerhans
158.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum
348.31	Metabolic Encephalopathy
331.83	Mild Cognitive Impairment, so Stated
355.9	Mononeuritis of Unspecified Site
729.1	Myalgia and Myositis, Unspecified
367.1	Муоріа
118	Opportunistic Mycoses
	•

458.0 790.6 263.0-263.9 482.0-482.9 575.10-575.12 571.8 780.39 251.0-251.9 686.00-686.9 362.29 362.81-362.89 577.8 608.89 368.8 528.09 596.53 378.50-378.55 362.60-362.66	Orthostatic Hypotension Other Abnormal Blood Chemistry Other and Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition Other Bacterial Pneumonia Other Cholecystitis Other Chronic Nonalcoholic Liver Disease Other Convulsions Other Disorders of Pancreatic Internal Secretion Other Local Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Other Nondiabetic Proliferative Retinopathy Other Retinal Disorders Other Specified Diseases of Pancreas Other Specified Disorders of Male Genital Organs Other Specified Visual Disturbance Other Stomatitis and Mucositis (Ulcerative) Paralysis of Bladder Paralytic Strabismus Peripheral Retinal Degenerations	249.00-249.91 366.10-366.19 038.0-038.9 *V77.1 528.00 V23.0-V23.9 780.2 785.0 242.00-242.91 780.02 337.9 377.9 535.51 535.50 300.9 730.27 294.9	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus Senile Cataract Septicemia Special Screening for Diabetes Mellitus Stomatitis and Mucositis, Unspecified Supervision of High Risk Pregnancy Syncope and Collapse Tachycardia, Unspecified Thyrotoxicosis with or without Goiter Transient Alteration of Awareness Unspecified Disorder of Autonomic Nervous System Unspecified Disorder of Optic Nerve and Visual Pathways Unspecified Gastritis and Gastroduodenitis with Hemorrhage Unspecified Gastritis and Gastroduodenitis without Mention of Hemorrhage Unspecified Non-Psychotic Mental Disorder Unspecified Osteomyelitis of Ankle and Foot Unspecified Persistent Mental Disorders Due to Conditions
310.1	Personality Change Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere	298.9	Classified Elsewhere Unspecified Psychos
481	Pneumococcal Pneumonia [Streptococcus Pneumoniae Pneumonia]	362.9 599.0	Unspecified Retinal Disorder Urinary Tract Infection, Site not Specified
483.0-483.8	Pneumonia Due to Other Specified Organism	616.10	Vaginitis and Vulvovaginitis, Unspecified
484.1-484.8 486	Pneumonia in Infectious Diseases Classified Elsewhere Pneumonia, Organism Unspecified	480.0-480.9	Viral Pneumonia
783.5 657.00-657.03 783.6 780.33 791.0 698.0 698.1 377.24 011.00-011.96 362.18 425.9	Polydipsia Polyhydramnios Polyphagia Post Traumatic Seizures Proteinuria Pruritus Ani Pruritus of Genital Organs Pseudopapilledema Pulmonary Tuberculosis Retinal Vasculitis Secondary Cardiomyopathy, Unspecified	*V77.1 Covered	for procedure code 82947 only

Numeric Sort				
011.00-011.96	362.50-362.57	527.7	680.0-680.9	788.41-788.43
038.0-038.9	362.60-362.66	528.00	686.00-686.9	789.1
112.1	362.81-362.89	528.09	698.0	790.21-790.29
112.3	362.9	535.50	698.1	790.6
118	365.04	535.51	704.1	791.0
157.4	365.32	536.8	705.0	791.5
158.0	366.00-366.09	571.8	707.00-707.9	796.1
211.7	366.10-366.19	572.0-572.8	709.3	799.4
242.00-242.91	367.1	574.50	729.1	V23.0-V23.9
249.00-249.91	368.8	574.51	730.07	V58.63
250.00-250.93	373.00	575.0	730.17	V58.64
251.0-251.9	377.24	575.10-575.12	730.27	V58.65
253.0-253.9	377.9	576.1	780.01	V58.67
255.0	378.50-378.55	577.0	780.02	V58.69
263.0-263.9	379.45	577.1	780.09	V67.2
271.0-271.9	410.00-410.92	577.8	780.2	V67.51
272.0-272.4	414.00-414.07	590.00-590.9	780.31	*V77.1
275.01-275.09	414.10-414.19	595.9	780.32	
276.0-276.9	414.3	596.4	780.33	
278.3	414.4	596.53	780.39	
293.0	425.9	599.0	780.4	
294.9	440.23	607.84	780.71-780.79	
298.9	440.24	608.89	780.8	
300.9	440.9	616.10	781.0	
310.1	458.0	626.0	782.0	
331.83	462	626.4	783.1	
337.9	466.0	628.9	783.21	
345.10	480.0-480.9	648.00	783.5	
345.11	481	648.03	783.6	
348.31	482.0-482.9	648.04	785.0	
355.9	483.0-483.8	648.80	785.4	
356.9	484.1-484.8	648.83	786.01	
357.9	485	648.84	786.09	
362.10	486	649.20-649.24	786.50	
362.18	490	656.60-656.63	787.60-787.63	
362.29	491.0-491.9	657.00-657.03	787.91	

C-Reactive Protein, High Sensitivity Testing (hsCRP) 86141

Utilization Guidelines:

The measurement of hsCRP should only be performed in a metabolically stable patient without obvious inflammatory or infectious conditions. The test may be performed twice (averaging results), optimally two weeks apart with the average expressed in mg/L. A result of > 10mg/L should be discarded and not repeated for at least two weeks after the source of infection or inflammation had been identified and cleared. It is expected that no more than two tests per beneficiary will be performed with only an occasional beneficiary needing a third test due to one level >10.0 mg/L needing to be discarded. Testing will be limited to three tests per beneficiary lifetime.

Use of hsCRP testing for monitoring lipid or other therapy is not considered necessary and will be denied.

Alpha Sort	
272.3	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism, Hyperchylomicronemia
272.2	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism, Mixed Hyperlipidemia
272.4	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism, Other and Unspecified
	Hyperlipidemia
272.0	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism, Pure
	Hypercholesterolemia
272.1	Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism, Pure Hyperglyceridemia

Numeric Sort

272.0

272.1 272.2

272.3

272.4

*Carcinoembryonic Antigen (CEA) 82378

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

In following patients who have had treatment for colorectal carcinoma, ASCO guideline suggests that if resection of liver metastasis would be indicated, it is recommended that post-operative CEA testing be performed every two to three months in patients with initial stage II or stage III disease for at least two years after diagnosis. However, it may be proper to order the test more frequently in certain situations, for example, when there has been a significant change from prior CEA level or a significant change in patient status which could reflect disease progression or recurrence.

Serum CEA determinations are generally not indicated more frequently than once per chemotherapy treatment cycle for patients with metastatic solid tumors which express CEA or every two months post-surgical treatment for patients who have had colorectal cancer.

Testing with a diagnosis of an in situ carcinoma is not reasonably done more frequently than once, unless the result is abnormal, in which case the test may be repeated once.

Alpha Sort

230.3	Carcinoma In Situ of Colon
230.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Other and Unspecified Digestive
	Organs
230.7	Carcinoma In Situ of Other/Unspecified Parts of Intestine
230.4	Carcinoma In Situ of Rectum
795.81	Elevated Carcinoembryonic Antigen [CEA]
V67.2	Follow-Up Examination Following Chemotherapy
209.11	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Appendix
209.13	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Ascending Colon
209.21	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Bronchus and Lung
209.12	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Cecum
209.15	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Descending Colon
209.01	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Duodenum
209.25	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Foregut NOS
209.27	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Hindgut NOS
209.03	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Ileum
209.02	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Jejunum

209.24	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Kidney
209.10	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Large Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.26	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Midgut NOS
209.29	Malignant Carcinoid Tumors of Other Sites
209.17	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Rectum
209.16	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Sigmoid Colon
209.00	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Small Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.23	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Stomach
209.22	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Thymus
209.14	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Transverse Colon
209.20	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of Unknown Primary Site
153.0-153.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast
159.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Intestinal Tract, Part Unspecified
175.0-175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Breast
183.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary
154.0-154.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction,
450 0 450 0	and Anus
152.0-152.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine, Including
	Duodenum Malignant Nagalagen of Stamagh
151.0-151.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach
150.0-150.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Esophagus
157.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas
162.0-162.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus, Lung
235.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Stomach, Intestines, and Rectum
795.89	Other Abnormal Tumor Markers
790.99	Other Nonspecific Findings on Examination of Blood
338.3	Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)
V10.00	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of
10.00	Gastrointestinal Tract, Unspecified
V10.3	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Breast
V10.11	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Bronchus and
	Lung
V10.05	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Large Intestine

CGS, LLC – Kentucky, Ohio

*Carcinoembryonic Antigen (CEA) 82378

V10.43 V10.06	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction, and Anus	Numeric Sort 150.0-150.9 151.0-151.9	230.3 230.4
197.5	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Large Intestine and	152.0-152.9	230.4
10110	Rectum	153.0-153.9	230.9
197.0	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Lung	154.0-154.8	235.2
197.4	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine,	157.0-157.9	338.3
	Including Duodenum	159.0	790.99
209.70-209.79	Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors	162.0-162.9	795.81
		174.0-174.9	795.89
		175.0-175.9	V10.00
		183.0	V10.05
		197.0	V10.06
		197.4	V10.11
		197.5	V10.3
		209.00	V10.43
		209.01	V67.2
		209.02	
		209.03	
		209.10	
		209.11	
		209.12	
		209.13	
		209.14	
		209.15	
		209.16	
		209.17	
		209.20	
		209.21	
		209.22	
		209.23	
		209.24	
		209.25	
		209.26	
		209.27 209.29	
		209.29	
		203.10-203.13	

*Cardiovascular Disease Screening 80061, 82465, 83718, 84478

Effective January 1, 2005, the cardiovascular screening blood tests covered by Medicare include the following:

•Total Cholesterol Test

•Cholesterol Test for High Density Lipoproteins

•Triglycerides Test

NOTE: The beneficiary must fast for 12 hours prior to testing. Other cardiovascular screening blood tests remain non-covered.

Medicare provides coverage of cardiovascular screening blood tests for all asymptomatic beneficiaries every 5 years (i.e., at least 59 months after the last covered screening tests). The physician or qualified non-physician practitioner treating the beneficiary must order the screening blood tests for the purpose of early detection of cardiovascular disease. The beneficiary must have no apparent signs or symptoms of cardiovascular disease.

When the cardiovascular disease screening blood test is performed as a panel (80061), the panel must include the following:
Cholesterol, Serum, Total (82465)
Lipoprotein, Direct Measurement, High Density Cholesterol (HDL Cholesterol) (83718)
Triplycarides (84478)

•Triglycerides (84478)

Alpha Sort

V81.1	Special Screening for Hypertension
V81.0	Special Screening for Ischemic Heart Disease
V81.2	Special Screening for Other and Unspecified
	Cardiovascular Conditions

Numeric Sort

V81.0 V81.1

V81.2

Circulating Tumor Cell Marker 86849

 Utilization Guidelines: Frequency Baseline – limited to once prior to initiation of tumor-type specific chemotherapy. Follow-up during chemotherapy treatment – repeat every 4-6 weeks Surveillance with no chemotherapy treatments – repeat every 4-6 weeks 		Numeric Sort 153.0-153.9 154.0-154.8 174.0-174.9 175.0-175.9 185 196.0 198.3
Alpha Sort		198.5
153.0-153.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast	
175.0-175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Breast	
185	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	
154.0-154.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction, and Anus	
198.5	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Bone Marrow	
198.3 196.0	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Brain and Spinal Cord Secondary and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes or Head, Face, and Neck	

*Collagen Cross Links, Any Method 82523

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

Because of significant specimen to specimen collagen crosslink physiologic variability (15-20%), current recommendations for appropriate utilization include: one or two base-line assays from specified urine collections on separate days; followed by a repeat assay about three months after starting anti-resorption therapy; followed by a repeat assay in 12 months after the three-month assay; and thereafter not more than annually, unless there is a change in therapy in which circumstance an additional test may be indicated three months after the initiation of new therapy.

	a are initiation of new therapy.	210.2
		246.9
Alpha Sort		252.00
245.2	Chronic Lymphocytic Thyroiditis	252.01
733.90	Disorder of Bone and Cartilage, Unspecified	252.02
805.8	Fracture of Vertebral Column without Mention of Spinal	252.08
	Cord Injury, Unspecified, Closed	256.2
252.00	Hyperparathyroidism, Unspecified	256.31-256.39
V58.69	Long-Term (Current) Use of Other Medications	256.8
V58.65	Long-Term (Current) Use of Steroids	256.9
269.3	Mineral Deficiency, Not Elsewhere Classified	268.9
731.0	Osteitis Deformans without Mention of Bone Tumor	269.3
	(Paget's Disease of Bone)	627.0
733.00-733.09	Osteoporosis	627.1
252.08	Other Hyperparathyroidism	627.2
256.8	Other Ovarian Dysfunction	627.4
256.31-256.39	Other Ovarian Failure	627.8
627.8	Other Specified Menopausal and Postmenopausal	627.9
	Disorders	731.0
733.10-733.19	Pathologic Fracture	733.00-733.09
256.2	Postablative Ovarian Failure	733.10-733.19
627.1	Postmenopausal Bleeding	733.90
627.0	Premenopausal Menorrhagia	805.8
252.01	Primary Hyperparathryroidism	V58.65
252.02	Secondary Hyperparathryroidism, Non-Renal	V58.69
627.2	Symptomatic Menopausal or Female Climacteric States	
627.4	Symptomatic States Associated with Artificial Menopause	
242.00-242.91	Thyrotoxicosis with or without Goiter	
246.9	Unspecified Disorder of Thyroid	
	-	

627.9	Unspecified Menopausal and Postmenopausal Disorder
256.9	Unspecified Ovarian Dysfunction
268.9	Unspecified Vitamin D Deficiency

Numeric Sort 242.00-242.91

245.2

*Colorectal Cancer Screening 82270, G0328

Fecal Occult Blood Tests (FOBT) effective for services performed on or after January 1, 2004:

Medicare covers one screening FOBT per annum for the early detection of colorectal cancer. This means that Medicare will cover one guaiac-based (gFOBT) or one immunoassay-based (iFOBT) at a frequency of every 12 months; i.e., at least 11 months have passed following the month in which the last covered screening FOBT was performed, for beneficiaries aged 50 years and older. This screening requires a written order from the beneficiary's attending physician. ("Attending physician means a doctor of medicine or osteopathy (as defined in §1861(r)(1) of the Social Security Act) who is fully knowledgeable about the beneficiary's medical condition, and who would be responsible for using the results of any examination performed in the overall management of the beneficiary's specific medical problem.)

*Cytogenetic Studies 88230-88299

The term cytogenetic studies is used to describe the microscopic examination of the physical appearance of human chromosomes. Medicare covers these tests when they are reasonable and necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the following conditions:

*Genetic disorders (e.g., mongolism) in a fetus (See the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual, Chapter 15, "Covered Medical and Other Health Services," §20.1)

*Failure of sexual development; or

*Chronic myelogenous leukemia.

*Acute leukemias lymphoid (FAB L1-L3), myeloid (FAB M0-M7), and unclassified; or

*Myelodysplasia.

*Diabetes Screening Tests 82947, 82950, 82951

Effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2005, Medicare provides coverage of diabetes screening tests for beneficiaries in the risk group listed below or those diagnosed with pre-diabetes.

The diabetes screening blood tests covered by Medicare include the following:

•A fasting blood glucose test

AND

- •A post-glucose challenge test; not limited to
- •An oral glucose tolerance test with a glucose challenge of 75 grams of glucose for non-pregnant adults

ÖR

•A 2-hour post-glucose challenge test alone

To be eligible for the diabetes screening tests, beneficiaries must have any of the following risk factors or at least two of the following characteristics:

Beneficiaries are considered at risk for diabetes if they have any of the following risk factors:

Hypertension,

- Dyslipidemia,
- •Obesity (a body mass index equal to or greater than 30kg/m²), or
- •Previous identification of elevated impaired fasting glucose or glucose tolerance.

OR

Beneficiaries who have a risk factor consisting of at least two of the following characteristics:

•Overweight (a body mass index greater than 25 but less than 30kg/m²),

- •Family history of diabetes,
- •Age of 65 or older, or

•A history of gestational diabetes mellitus, or delivery of a baby weighing greater than 9 lbs.

Medicare provides coverage for diabetes screening tests with the following frequency:

Beneficiaries diagnosed with pre-diabetes

Medicare provides coverage for a maximum of 2 diabetes screening tests within a 12-month period (but not less than 6 months apart).

Beneficiaries previously tested but not diagnosed as pre-diabetic or who have never been tested

Medicare provides coverage for 1 diabetes screening test within a 12-month period (i.e., at least 11 months have passed following the month in which the last Medicare-covered diabetes screening test was performed) for beneficiaries who were previously tested and were not diagnosed with prediabetes, or who have never been tested.

Medicare provides coverage for 1 diabetes screening as a Medicare Part B Benefit after a referral from a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner for an individual at risk for diabetes. The beneficiary will pay nothing for this screening (there is no coinsurance or copayment and no deductible for this benefit).

Special Screening for Diabetes Mellitus

Alpha Sort

V77.1

Numeric Sort

V77.1

*Digoxin Therapeutic Assay 80162

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

The value of obtaining regular serum digoxin levels is uncertain, but it may be reasonable to check levels once yearly after a steady state is achieved. In addition it may be reasonable to check the level if:

- Heart failure status worsens;
- Renal function deteriorates;
- Additional medications are added that could affect the digoxin level; or
- Signs or symptoms of toxicity develop.

Steady state will be reached in approximately 1 week in patients with normal renal function, although 2-3 weeks may be needed in patients with renal impairment. After changes in dosages or the addition of a medication that could affect the digoxin level, it is reasonable to check the digoxin level one week after the change or addition. Based on the clinical situation, in cases of digoxin toxicity, testing may need to be done more than once a week.

Alpha Sort

794.31	Abnormal Electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG)
429.71	Acquired Cardiac Septal Defect
244.0-244.9	Acquired Hypothyroidism
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction
422.0-422.99	Acute Myocarditis
584.5-584.9	Acute Kidney Failure
780.09	Alteration of Consciousness, Other
413.0-413.9	Angina Pectoris
783.0	Anorexia
995.21	Arthus Phenomenon
427.0-427.9	Cardiac Dysrhythmias
425.0-425.9	Cardiomyopathy
**E942.1	Cardiotonic Glycosides and Drugs of Similar Action
	Primarily Affecting the Cardiovascular System
429.2	Cardiovascular Disease, Unspecified
585.1-585.9	Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD)
780.01	Coma
426.0-426.9	Conduction Disorders
243	Congenital Hypothyroidism

414.4	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Calcified Coronary
	Lesion
293.0	Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere
787.91	Diarrhea
275.40-275.49	Disorders of Calcium Metabolism
276.0-276.9	Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance
275.2	Disorders of Magnesium Metabolism
780.4	Dizziness and Giddiness
339.3	Drug Induced Headache, Not Elsewhere Classified
V58.69	Long Term (Current) Use of Other Medications
995.24	Failed Moderate Sedation During Procedure
429.4	Functional Disturbances Following Cardiac Surgery
780.1	Hallucinations
784.0	Headache
428.0-428.9	Heart Failure
573.5	Hepatopulmonary Syndrome
275.5	Hungry Bone Syndrome
404.00-404.93	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease
402.11	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Benign with Heart Failure
402.01	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Malignant with Heart Failure
402.91	Hypertensive Heart Disease, Unspecified with Heart
	Failure
403.00-403.91	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease
780.71-780.79	Malaise and Fatigue
787.01-787.04	Nausea and Vomiting
588.1	Nephrogenic Diabetes Insipidus
411.0-411.89	Other Acute and Subacute Forms of Ischemic Heart
	Disease
444.09	Other Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis of Abdominal
	Aorta
995.27	Other Drug Allergy
307.47	Other Dysfunctions of Sleep Stages or Arousal from Sleep
588.89	Other Specified Disorders Resulting from Impaired Renal
	Function
368.8	Other Specified Visual Disturbances
972.0	Poisoning by Cardiac Rhythm Regulators
	-

*Digoxin Therapeutic Assay 80162

972.1	Poisoning by Cardiotonic Glycosides and Drugs of Similar	Numeric Sort	100.0	005 00
200.40	Action	242.00-242.91	429.6	995.29
368.16	Psychophysical Visual Disturbances	243	429.71	**E942.1
514	Pulmonary Congestion and Hypostasis	244.0-244.9	444.01	V58.69
586	Renal Failure, Unspecified	245.0-245.9	444.09	
588.0	Renal Osteodystrophy	275.2	514	
587	Renal Sclerosis, Unspecified	275.40-275.49	573.5	
397.9	Rheumatic Diseases of Endocardium, Valve Unspecified	275.5	579.9	
398.91	Rheumatic Heart Failure (Congestive)	276.0-276.9	584.5-584.9	
398.0	Rheumatic Myocarditis	293.0	585.1-585.9	
429.5	Rupture of Chordae Tendineae	293.1	586	
429.6	Rupture Papillary Muscle	307.47	587	
444.01	Saddle Embolus of Abdominal Aorta	339.3	588.0	
588.81	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (of Renal Origin)	368.16	588.1	
799.21-799.29	Signs and Symptoms Involving Emotional State	368.8	588.81	
293.1	Subacute Delirium	368.9	588.89	
780.2	Syncope and Collapse	397.9	588.9	
245.0-245.9	Thyroiditis	398.0	780.01	
242.00-242.91	Thyrotoxicosis with or without Goiter	398.91	780.02	
780.02	Transient Alteration of Awareness	402.01	780.09	
995.29	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Other Drug, Medicinal and	402.11	780.1	
	Biological Substance	402.91	780.2	
995.20	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Unspecified Drug,	403.00-403.91	780.4	
	Medicinal and Biological Substance	404.00-404.93	780.71-780.79	
588.9	Unspecified Disorder Resulting from Impaired Renal	410.00-410.92	783.0	
	Function	411.0-411.89	784.0	
579.9	Unspecified Intestinal Malabsorption	413.0-413.9	787.01-787.04	
368.9	Unspecified Visual Disturbances	414.4	787.91	
		422.0-422.99	794.31	
		425.0-425.9	799.21-799.29	
** Code may no	t be reported as a stand-alone or first-listed code on the	426.0-426.9	972.0	
claim.	•	427.0-427.9	972.1	
		428.0-428.9	995.20	
		429.2	995.21	
		429.4	995.24	
		429.5	995.27	

Drug Screening, Qualitative 80102, 80104, G0431, G0434

Alpha Sort 276.2 780.09 426.10-426.13 780.01 345.90-345.91 345.11 345.10 345.3 780.1 426.82 V58.69 V71.09 965.00-965.09 780.39 305.90 V40.39 427.0 427.1 965.4 972.1 970.81 966.1 963.0 970.89 965.61 969.00-969.9 965.5 965.5 965.1	Acidosis Alteration of Consciousness, Other Atrioventricular Block, Other and Unspecified Coma Epilepsy, Unspecified Generalized Convulsive Epilepsy with Intractable Epilepsy Generalized Convulsive Epilepsy without Intractable Epilepsy Grand Mal Status Epileptic Hallucinations Long QT Syndrome Long-Term (Current) Use of Other Medications Observation of Other Suspected Mental Condition Opiates and Related Narcotics Other Convulsions Other Mixed or Unspecified Drug Abuse Unspecified Use Other Specified Behavioral Problem Paroxysmal Supraventricular Tachycardia Paroxysmal Ventricular Tachycardia Poisoning by Aromatic Analgesics not Elsewhere Classified Poisoning by Cocaine Poisoning by Cocaine Poisoning by Opium (Alkaloids) Unspecified Poisoning by Other Central Nervous System Stimulants Poisoning by Propionic Acid Derivatives Poisoning by Schloytates	Numeric Sort 276.2 304.90 305.90 345.10 345.11 345.3 345.90-345.91 426.10-426.13 426.82 427.0 427.1 780.01 780.09 780.1 780.39 963.0 965.00-965.09 965.1 965.4 965.5 965.61 965.61 965.4 965.5 965.61 965.61 967.0-967.9 969.00-969.9 970.81 970.89 972.1 977.9 V40.39 V58.69 V71.09
969.00-969.9	Poisoning by Psychotropic Agents	V40.39
965.1 967.0-967.9	Poisoning by Salicylates Poisoning by Sedatives and Hypnotics	V71.09
977.9 977.9 304.90	Poisoning by Sedatives and Hyphotics Poisoning by Unspecified Drug or Medicinal Substance Unspecified Drug Dependence	

Limitations of Coverage:

The FOBT is reported once for the testing of up to three separate specimens (comprising either one or two tests per specimen).

In patients who are taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and have a history of gastrointestinal bleeding but no other signs, symptoms, or complaints associated with gastrointestinal blood loss, testing for occult blood may generally be appropriate no more than once every three months.

When testing is done for the purpose of screening for colorectal cancer in the absence of signs, symptoms, conditions, or complaints associated with gastrointestinal blood loss, report the HCPCS code for colorectal cancer screening; fecal-occult blood test, 1-3 simultaneous determinations should be used.

Alpha Sort

789.30-789.39	Abdominal or Pelvic Swelling, Mass, or Lump
789.00-789.09	Abdominal Pain
789.40-789.49	Abdominal Rigidity
789.60-789.69	Abdominal Tenderness
790.92	Abnormal Coagulation Profile
787.7	Abnormal Feces
537.0	Acquired Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis
006.0-006.9	Amebiasis
569.0	Anal and Rectal Polyp
565.0	Anal Fissure
565.1	Anal Fistula
569.84	Angiodysplasia of Intestine with Mention of Hemorrhage
569.85	Angiodysplasia of Intestine without Mention of
	Hemorrhage
537.83	Angiodysplasia of Stomach and Duodenum with
	Hemorrhage
537.82	Angiodysplasia of Stomach and Duodenum (without
	Mention of Hemorrhage)
783.0	Anorexia
789.51-789.59	Ascites
209.51	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Appendix

209.53	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Ascending Colon
209.52	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Cecum
209.55	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Descending Colon
209.41	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Duodenum
209.43	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Ileum
209.42	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Jejunum
209.50	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Large Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.57	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Rectum
209.56	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Sigmoid Colon
209.40	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Small Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.54	Benign Carcinoid Tumor of the Transverse Colon
211.0-211.9	Benign Neoplasm of Other Parts of Digestive System
230.2-230.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Digestive Organs
579.0	Celiac Disease
537.2	Chronic Duodenal Ileus
780.71	Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis
286.0-286.9	Coagulation Defects
789.7	Colic
926.8	Crushing Injury of Trunk, Multiple Sites
926.11-926.19	Crushing Injury of Trunk, Other Specified Sites
926.9	Crushing Injury of Trunk, Unspecified Site
787.91	Diarrhea
569.86	Dieulafoy Lesion (Hemorrhagic) of Intestine
537.84	Dieulafoy Lesion (Hemorrhage) of Stomach and
	Duodenum
577.0-577.9	Diseases of the Pancreas
562.10-562.13	Diverticulosis/Diverticulitis of Colon
530.6	Diverticulum of Esophagus, Acquired
532.00-532.91	Duodenal Ulcer
530.5	Dyskinesia of Esophagus
536.8	Dyspepsia and Other Specified Disorders of Function of Stomach
787.20-787.29	Dysphagia
617.5	Endometriosis of Intestine

*Fecal Occult Blood 82272

456.0-456.21 530.10-530.19	Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding Esophagitis
995.24	Failed Moderate Sedation During Procedure
537.4	Fistula of Stomach or Duodenum
V67.51	Follow-Up Examination Following Treatment with High Risk Medication, Not Elsewhere Specified
564.00-564.9	Functional Digestive Disorders, Not Elsewhere Classified
780.72	Functional Quadriplegia
537.1	Gastric Diverticulum
531.00-531.91	Gastric Ulcer
535.00-535.71	Gastritis and Duodenitis
530.7	Gastroesophageal Laceration-Hemorrhage Syndrome
578.0-578.9	Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
534.00-534.91	Gastrojejunal Ulcer
098.84	Gonococcal Endocarditis
098.7	Gonococcal Infection Anus and Rectum
098.0	Gonococcal Infections, Acute, Lower Genitourinary Tract
787.1	Heartburn
228.04	Hemangioma of Intra-Abdominal Structures
569.3	Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus
455.0-455.8	Hemorrhoids
448.0	Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia
009.0-009.3	III-Defined Intestinal Infections
902.0-902.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Abdomen and Pelvis
863.0-863.99	Injury to Gastrointestinal Tract
866.10-866.13	Injury to Kidney with Open Wound into Cavity
866.00-866.03	Injury to Kidney without Mention of Open Wound into Cavity
864.11-864.19	Injury to Liver with Open Wound into Cavity
864.00-864.09	Injury to Liver without Mention of Open Wound into Cavity
008.41-008.49	Intestinal Infections Due to Other Specified Bacteria
560.0-560.9	Intestinal Obstruction without Mention of Hernia
596.1	Intestinovesical Fistula
280.0-280.9	Iron Deficiency Anemias
176.3	Kaposi's Sarcoma, Gastrointestinal Sites
139.8	Late Effects of Other and Unspecified Infectious and
	Parasitic Diseases

208.00-208.92	Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type
V58.61	Long Term (Current) Use of Anticoagulants
V58.63	Long Term (Current) Use of Antiplatelets/Antithrombotics
V58.66	Long-Term (Current) Use of Aspirin
V58.64	Long Term (Current) Use of Non-Steroidal Anti-
v50.04	Inflammatories (NSAID)
V58.69	Long Term (Current) Use of Other Medications
V58.65	Long Term (Current) Use of Steroids
783.21	Loss of Weight
204.00-204.92	Lymphoid Leukemia
209.11	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Appendix
209.13	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Ascending Colon
209.12	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Cecum
209.15	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor Descending Colon
209.01	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Duodenum
209.03	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Ileum
209.02	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Jejunum
209.10	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Large Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.17	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Rectum
209.16	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Sigmoid Colon
209.00	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Small Intestine,
	Unspecified Portion
209.14	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Transverse Colon
150.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organisms and
	Peritoneum
159.0-159.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites within
	the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum
199.0	Malignant Neoplasm without Specification of Site,
	Disseminated
206.00-206.92	Monocytic Leukemia
205.00-205.92	Myeloid Leukemia
284.2	Myelophthisis
787.01-787.04	Nausea and Vomiting
235.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
235.2	Digestive Organs Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Stomach, Intestines,
200.2	and Rectum

*Fecal Occult Blood 82272

239.0 338.3 555.0-558.9 792.1 793.6 794.8 285.0-285.9 123.0-123.9 005.0-005.9 127.0-127.9 780.79 537.3 007.0-007.9 530.81-530.89 569.41-569.49 537.89 579.8 207.00-207.82 787.99 533.00-533.91 530.4 536.2 V12.72 V10.00-V10.09 V12.00 964.2	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Digestive System Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic) Non-Infectious Enteritis and Colitis Nonspecific Abnormal Findings in Stool Contents Nonspecific Abnormal Findings on Radiological and Other Examination, Abdominal Area, Including Retroperitoneum Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver Other and Unspecified Anemias Other Cestode Infection Other Food Poisoning (Bacterial) Other Intestinal Helminthiases Other Malaise and Fatigue Other Obstruction of Duodenum Other Protozoal Intestinal Diseases Other Specified Disorders of Esophagus Other Specified Disorders of Stomach and Duodenum Other Specified Disorders of Stomach and Duodenum Other Specified Intestinal Malabsorption Other Specified Leukemia Other Symptoms Involving Digestive System Peptic Ulcer, Site Unspecified Perforation of Esophagus Persistent Vomiting Personal History of Colonic Polyps Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Gastrointestinal Tract Personal History of Unspecified Infectious and Parasitic Disease Poisoning the Arents Primarily Affecting Blood	197.8 197.4 209.70-209.79 004.0-004.9 530.3 095.3 095.2 124 014.00-014.86 569.82 569.87 530.2 995.20 530.9 536.9 040.2	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Digestive Organs and Spleen Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine, Including Duodenum Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors Shigellosis Stricture and Stenosis of Esophagus Syphilis of Liver Syphilitic Peritonitis Trichinosis Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum, and Mesenteric Glands Ulceration of Intestine Vomiting of Fecal Matter Ulcer of Esophagus Unspecified Adverse Effect of Unspecified Drug, Medicinal and Biological Substance Unspecified Functional Disorder of Stomach Whipple's Disease
V12.72	Personal History of Colonic Polyps Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Gastrointestinal		
V12.00	Personal History of Unspecified Infectious and Parasitic		
964.2	Poisoning by Agents Primarily Affecting Blood Constituents, Anticoagulants		
569.83 287.0-287.9 569.1 003.0 003.1 197.5	Perforation of Intestine Purpura and Other Hemorrhagic Conditions Rectal Prolapse Salmonella Gastroenteritis Salmonella Septicemia Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Large Intestine, and Rectum		

*Fecal Occult Blood 82272

Numeric Sort	
003.0 209.11 530.20-530.21 569.83 866.0	0-866.03
003.1 209.12 530.3 569.84 866.1	0-866.13
004.0-004.9 209.13 530.4 569.85 902.0	-902.9
005.0-005.9 209.14 530.5 569.86 926.1	1-926.19
006.0-006.9 209.15 530.6 569.87 926.8	
007.0-007.9 209.16 530.7 571.0-571.9 926.9	
008.41-008.49 209.17 530.81-530.89 577.0-577.9 964.2	
009.0-009.3 209.40 530.9 578.0-578.9 995.2	0
014.00-014.86 209.41 531.00-531.91 579.0 995.2	4
040.2 209.42 532.00-532.91 579.8 V10.0	0-V10.09
095.2 209.43 533.00-533.91 596.1 V12.0	0
095.3 209.50 534.00-534.91 617.5 V12.7	2
098.0 209.51 535.00-535.71 780.71 V58.6	1
098.7 209.52 536.2 780.72 V58.6	3
098.84 209.53 536.8 780.79 V58.6	4
123.0-123.9 209.54 536.9 783.0 V58.6	5
124 209.55 537.0 783.21 V58.6	6
127.0-127.9 209.56 537.1 787.01-787.04 V58.6	9
139.8 209.57 537.2 787.1 V67.5	1
150.0-157.9 209.70-209.79 537.3 787.20-787.29	
159.0-159.9 211.0-211.9 537.4 787.7	
176.3 228.04 537.82 787.91	
197.4 230.2-230.9 537.83 787.99	
197.5 235.2 537.84 789.00-789.09	
197.8 235.5 537.89 789.30-789.39	
199.0 239.0 555.0-558.9 789.40-789.49	
204.00-204.92 280.0-280.9 560.0-560.9 789.51-789.59	
205.00-205.92 284.2 562.10-562.13 789.60-789.69	
206.00-206.92 285.0-285.9 564.00-564.9 789.7	
207.00-207.82 286.0-286.9 565.0 790.92	
208.00-208.92 287.0-287.9 565.1 792.1	
209.00 338.3 569.0 793.6	
209.01 448.0 569.1 794.8	
209.02 455.0-455.8 569.3 863.0-863.99	
209.03 456.0-456.21 569.41-569.49 864.00-864.09	
209.10 530.10-530.19 569.82 864.11-864.19	

Flow Cytometry 86355, 86356, 86357, 86359, 86360, 86361, 86367, 88182, 88184, 88185, 88187, 88188, 88189

Alpha Sort		210.0-210.8	Benign Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity, and Pharynx
789.39	Abdominal or Pelvic Swelling Mass or Lump Other	213.1	Benign Neoplasm of Lower Jaw Bone
	Specified Site	229.0	Benign Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes
789.30	Abdominal or Pelvic Swelling Mass or Lump Unspecified	212.0	Benign Neoplasm of Nasal Cavities, Middle Ear,
	Site		and Accessory Sinuses
283.9	Acquired Hemolytic Anemia Unspecified	227.1	Benign Neoplasm of Parathyroid Gland
207.00-207.02	Acute Erythremia and Erythroleukemia	227.4	Benign Neoplasm of Pineal Gland
208.00-208.02	Acute Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type	227.3	Benign Neoplasm of Pituitary Gland and
204.00-204.02	Acute Lymphoid Leukemia		Craniopharyngeal Duct (Pouch)
206.00-206.02	Acute Monocytic Leukemia	216.4	Benign Neoplasm of Scalp and Skin of Neck
205.00-205.02	Acute Myeloid Leukemia	216.0	Benign Neoplasm of Skin of Lip
474.2	Adenoid Vegetations	216.3	Benign Neoplasm of Skin of Other and Unspecified Parts
277.30-277.39	Amyloidosis		of Face
200.60-200.68	Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma	226	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid Glands
281.8	Anemia Associated with Other Specified Nutritional	212.2	Benign Neoplasm of Trachea
	Deficiency	V59.02	Blood Donors Stem Cells
285.9	Anemia Unspecified	V59.3	Bone Marrow Donors
285.3	Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Induced Anemia	200.20-200.28	Burkitt's Tumor or Lymphoma
284.9	Aplastic Anemia, Unspecified	231.0	Carcinoma in Situ of Larynx
V08	Asymptomatic Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	233.2	Carcinoma in Situ of Other and Unspecified Parts of
	Infection Status		Uterus
279.49	Autoimmune Disease, Not Elsewhere Classified	232.2	Carcinoma in Situ of Skin of Ear and External Auditory
283.0	Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemias		Canal
279.41	Autoimmune Lymphoproliferative Syndrome	232.1	Carcinoma in Situ of Skin of Eye, Including Canthus
288.65	Basophilia	232.0	Carcinoma in Situ of Skin of Lip
227.0	Benign Neoplasm of Adrenal Gland	232.3	Carcinoma in Situ of Skin of Other and Unspecified Parts
213.0	Benign Neoplasm of Bones of Skull and Face		of Face
225.0	Benign Neoplasm of Brain	231.1	Carcinoma in Situ of Trachea
212.3	Benign Neoplasm of Bronchus and Lung	207.10-207.12	Chronic Erythremia
227.5	Benign Neoplasm of Carotid Body	208.10-208.12	Chronic Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type
225.2	Benign Neoplasm of Cerebral Meninges	289.1	Chronic Lymphadenitis
211.3	Benign Neoplasm of Colon	204.10-204.12	Chronic Lymphoid Leukemia
225.1	Benign Neoplasm of Cranial Nerves	206.10-206.12	Chronic Monocytic Leukemia
216.2	Benign Neoplasm of Ear and External Auditory Canal	205.10-205.12	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia
224.0-224.8	Benign Neoplasm of Eye	279.2	Combined Immunity Deficiency
216.1	Benign Neoplasm of Eyelid, Including Canthus	996.80-996.89	Complications of Transplanted Organ
212.1	Benign Neoplasm of Larynx	284.01-284.09	Constitutional Aplastic Anemias

288.50-288.59	Decreased White Blood Cell Count	202.
279.00-279.09	Deficiency of Humoral Immunity	172.
785.6	Enlargement of Lymph Nodes	172.
288.3	Eosinophilia	172.
281.2	Folate-Deficiency Anemia	172.
288.1	Functional Disorders of Polymorphonuclear Neutophils	
288.2	Genetic Anomalies of Leukocytes	172.
279.50-279.53	Graft-Versus-Host Disease	199.
283.2	Hemoglobulinuria Due to Hemolysis from External Causes	194.
288.4	Hemophagocytic Syndromes	164.
238.5	Histiocytic and Mast Cells	188.
201.90-201.98	Hodgkin's Disease, Unspecified	182.
201.10-201.18	Hodgkin's Granuloma	170.
201.00-201.08	Hodgkin's Paragranuloma	
201.20-201.28	Hodgkin's Sarcoma	170.
042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection	
079.53	Human Immunodeficiency Virus, Type 2 (HIV 2)	191.
079.51	Human T-Cell Lymphotrophic Virus, Type I (HTLV-I)	183.
079.52	Human T-Cell Lymphotrophic Virus, Type II (HTLV-II)	162.
289.4	Hypersplenism	194.
279.10	Immunodeficiency with Predominant T-Cell Defect,	192.
	Unspecified	153.
280.9	Iron Deficiency Anemias	171.
200.70-200.78	Large Cell Lymphoma	
202.50-202.58	Letterer-Siwe Disease	171.
202.40-202.48	Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis	
288.62	Leukemoid Reaction	192.
288.60	Leukocytosis, Unspecified	150.
782.2	Localized Superficial Swelling Mass or Lump	190.
289.3	Lymphadenitis, Unspecified, Except Mesenteric	183.
201.70-201.78	Lymphocytic Depletion	174.
201.40-201.48	Lymphocytic-Histiocytic Predominance	171.
288.61	Lymphocytosis (Symptomatic)	189.
200.10-200.18	Lymphosarcoma	
273.3	Macroglobulinemia	161.
789.51	Malignant Ascites	155.
202.30-202.38	Malignant Histiocytosis	

202.60-202.68	Malignant Mast Cell Tumors
172.2	Malignant Melanoma of Ear and External Auditory Canal
172.1	Malignant Melanoma of Eyelid, Including Canthus
172.0	Malignant Melanoma of Lip
172.3	Malignant Melanoma of Other and Unspecific Parts of Face
172.4	Malignant Melanoma of Scalp and Neck
199.2	Malignant Neoplasm Associated with Transplant Organ
194.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Adrenal Gland
164.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Anterior Mediastinum
188.0-188.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder
182.0-182.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Body of Uterus, Part Unspecified
170.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage Site Unspecified
170.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Bones of Skull and Face, Except Mandible
191.0-191.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain
183.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Broad Ligament of Uterus
162.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bronchus and Lung Unspecified
194.5	Malignant Neoplasm of Carotid Body
192.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Cerebral Meninges
153.0-153.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon
171.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft Tissue of Lower Limb Including Hip
171.4	Malignant Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft Tissue of Thorax
192.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Cranial Nerves
150.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Esophagus
190.0-190.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Eye
183.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Fallopian Tube
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast
171.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Head, Face, and Neck
189.0-189.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Kidney and Other and Unspecified Urinary Organs
161.0-161.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx
155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver not Specified as Primary or Secondary

195.5	Malignant Neoplasm of Lower Limb	511.81	Malignant Pleural Effusion
162.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Main Bronchus	200.40-200.48	Mantle Cell Lymphoma
175.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Nipple and Areola	200.30-200.38	Marginal Zone Lymphoma
170.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Mandible	207.20-207.22	Megakaryocytic Leukemia
164.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Mediastinum, Part Unspecified	201.60-201.68	Mixed Cellularity
160.0-160.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasal Cavities, Middle Ear, and	273.1	Monoclonal Paraproteinemia
	Accessory Sinuses	288.63	Monocytosis (Symptomatic)
147.0-147.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasopharynx	203.00-203.02	Multiple Myeloma
195.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Ill-Defined Sites	202.10-202.18	Mycosis Fungiodes
175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites of	205.30-205.32	Myeloid Sarcoma
	Male Breast	284.2	Myelophthisis
164.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Parts of Mediastinum	478.11	Nasal Mucositis (Ulcerative)
183.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites of Uterine	238.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Bone and
	Adnexa		Articular Cartilage
183.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary	236.7	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Bladder
157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas Part Unspecified	238.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Connective and
183.4	Malignant Neoplasm of Parametrium		Other Soft Tissue
194.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Parathyroid Gland	235.6	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Larynx
142.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Parotid Gland	235.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Lip, Oral Cavity, and
194.4	Malignant Neoplasm of Pineal Gland		Pharynx
194.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Pituitary Gland and	235.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
	Craniopharyngeal Duct		Digestive Organs
163.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pleura Unspecified	235.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Major Salivary Glands
164.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Posterior Mediastinum	235.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and
185	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate		Unspecified Respiratory Organs
154.0-154.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction,	236.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Ovary
	and Anus	237.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Pineal Gland
183.5	Malignant Neoplasm of Round Ligament of Uterus	237.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Pituitary Gland and
152.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Unspecified Site		Craniopharyngeal Duct
158.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Specified Parts of Peritoneum	236.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Placenta
159.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Spleen not Elsewhere Classified	235.8	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Pleura Thymus
151.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach Unspecified Site		and Mediastinum
142.1	Malignant Neoplasm of Submandibular Gland	235.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Stomach, Intestines,
193	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland		and Rectum
162.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea	235.7	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Trachea
150.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Upper Third of Esophagus		Bronchus and Lung
179	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Part Unspecified	236.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Uterus

238.71-238.79	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior, Other Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues
239.89	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature of Other Specified Sites
239.81	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature of Retina and Choroid
239.6	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature of the Brain
237.71	Neurofibromatosis, Type 1 (von Recklinghausen's Disease)
237.72	Neurofibromatosis, Type 2 (Acoustic Neurofibromatosis)
288.00-288.09	Neutropenia
202.00-202.08	Nodular Lymphoma
201.50-201.58	Nodular Sclerosis
289.2	Nonspecific Mesenteric Lymphadenitis
V71.1	Observation for Suspected Malignant Neoplasm
V42.0-V42.83	Organ or Tissue Replaced by Transplant
173.40-173.49	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Scalp and Skin of Neck
173.00-173.09	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Skin of Lip
789.59	Other Ascites
478.19	Other Disease of Nasal Cavity and Sinuses
288.69	Other Elevated White Blood Cell Count
205.80-205.82	Other Myeloid Leukemia
202.90-202.98	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasms of Lymphoid and Histiocytic Tissue
173.80-173.89	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites of Skin
173.70-173.79	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Skin of Lower Limb Including Hip
173.50-173.59	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Skin of Truck Except Scrotum
215.0	Other Benign Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft Tissue; Head, Face, and Neck
289.50-289.59	Other Diseases of Spleen
203.80-203.82	Other Immunoproliferative Neoplasms
999.88	Other Infusion Reaction
208.80-208.82	Other Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type

204.80-204.82	Other Lymphoid Leukemia
202.80-202.88	Other Lymphomas
199.1	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Unspecified Site
206.80-206.82	Other Monocytic Leukemia
200.80-200.88	Other Named Variants
237.79	Other Neurofibromatosis
273.2	Other Paraproteinemias
287.49	Other Secondary Thrombocytopenia
285.8	Other Specified Anemias
284.89	Other Specified Aplastic Anemias
423.8	Other Specified Diseases of Pericardium
288.8	Other Specified Disease of White Blood Cells
511.89	Other Specified Forms of Effusion, Except Tuberculosis
207.80-207.82	Other Specified Leukemia
281.3	Other Specified Megaloblastic Anemias not Elsewhere
	Classified
281.1	Other Vitamin B12 Deficiency Anemia
284.11-284.19	Pancytopenia
202.70-202.78	Peripheral T Cell Lymphoma
568.82	Peritoneal Effusion (Chronic)
281.0	Pernicious Anemia
V10.79	Personal History of Other Lymphatic and Hematopoietic
	Neoplasms
V10.60-V10.69	Personal History of Leukemia
203.10-203.12	Plasma Cell Leukemia
238.6	Plasma Cells
288.64	Plasmacytosis
238.4	Polycythemia Vera
287.41	Posttransfusion Purpura
200.50-200.58	Primary Central Nervous System Lymphoma
289.81-289.89	Other Specified Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming
	Organs
287.30-287.39	Primary Thrombocytopenia
281.4	Protein-Deficiency Anemia
287.1	Qualitative Platelet Defects
284.81	Red Cell APlasia (Acquired) (Adult) (with Thymoma)
200.00-200.08	Reticulosarcoma

237.73	Schwannomatosis
198.3	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Brain and Spinal Cord
198.81	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Breast
198.82	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Genital Organs
197.1	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Mediastinum
197.8	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Digestive
	Organs and Spleen
197.2	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Pleura
197.6	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum and Peritoneum
196.0	Secondary Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm, Lymph
	Node
202.20-202.28	Sezary's Disease
285.0	Sideroblastic Anemia
789.2	Splenomegaly
208.20-208.22	Subacute Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type
204.20-204.22	Subacute Lymphoid Leukemia
206.20-206.22	Subacute Monocytic Leukemia
205.20-205.22	Subacute Myeloid Leukemia
786.6	Swelling Mass or Lump in Chest
784.2	Swelling Mass or Lump in Head and Neck
710.0	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
287.5	Thrombocytopenia, Unspecified
281.9	Unspecified Deficiency Anemia
279.3	Unspecified Immunity Deficiency
208.90-208.92	Unspecified Leukemia
204.90-204.92	Unspecified Lymphoid Leukemia
206.90-206.92	Unspecified Monocytic Leukemia
205.90-205.92	Unspecified Myeloid Leukemia
511.9	Unspecified Pleural Effusion

86355, 86356, 86357, 86359, 86360, 86361, 86367, 88182, 88184, 88185, 88187, 88188, 88189

Flow Cytometry

Numeric Sort							
042	172.3	197.6	203.80-203.82	216.1	237.71	284.11-284.19	478.11
079.51	172.4	197.8	204.00-204.02	216.2	237.72	284.2	478.19
079.52	173.00-173.09	198.3	204.10-204.12	216.3	237.73	284.81	511.81
079.53	173.40-173.49	198.81	204.20-204.22	216.4	237.79	284.89	511.89
142.0	173.50-173.59	198.82	204.80-204.82	224.0-224.8	238.0	284.9	511.9
142.1	173.70-173.79	199.1	204.90-204.92	225.0	238.1	285.0	568.82
147.0-147.9	173.80-173.89	199.2	205.00-205.02	225.1	238.4	285.3	710.0
150.0	174.0-174.9	200.00-200.08	205.10-205.12	225.2	238.5	285.8	782.2
150.3	175.0	200.10-200.18	205.20-205.22	226	238.6	285.9	784.2
151.9	175.9	200.20-200.28	205.30-205.32	227.0	238.71-238.79	287.1	785.6
152.9	179	200.30-200.38	205.80-205.82	227.1	239.6	287.30-287.39	786.6
153.0-153.9	182.0-182.8	200.40-200.48	205.90-205.92	227.3	239.81	287.41	789.2
154.0-154.8	183.0	200.50-200.58	206.00-206.02	227.4	239.89	287.49	789.30
155.2	183.2	200.60-200.68	206.10-206.12	227.5	273.1	287.5	789.39
157.9	183.3	200.70-200.78	206.20-206.22	229.0	273.2	288.00-288.09	789.51
158.8	183.4	200.80-200.88	206.80-206.82	231.0	273.3	288.1	789.59
159.1	183.5	201.00-201.08	206.90-206.92	231.1	277.30-277.39	288.2	996.80-996.89
160.0-160.9	183.8	201.10-201.18	207.00-207.02	232.0	279.00-279.09	288.3	999.88
161.0-161.9	185	201.20-201.28	207.10-207.12	232.1	279.10	288.4	V08
162.0	188.0-188.9	201.40-201.48	207.20-207.22	232.2	279.2	288.50-288.59	V10.60-V10.69
162.2	189.0-189.8	201.50-201.58	207.80-207.82	232.3	279.3	288.60	V10.79
162.9	190.0-190.8	201.60-201.68	208.00-208.02	233.2	279.41	288.61	V42.0-V42.83
163.9	191.0-191.8	201.70-201.78	208.10-208.12	235.0	279.49	288.62	V59.02
164.2	192.0	201.90-201.98	208.20-208.22	235.1	279.50-279.53	288.63	V59.3
164.3	192.1	202.00-202.08	208.80-208.82	235.2	280.9	288.64	V71.1
164.8	193	202.10-202.18	208.90-208.92	235.3	281.0	288.65	
164.9	194.0	202.20-202.28	210.0-210.8	235.6	281.1	288.69	
170.0	194.1	202.30-202.38	211.3	235.7	281.2	288.8	
170.1	194.3	202.40-202.48	212.0	235.8	281.3	289.1	
170.9	194.4	202.50-202.58	212.1	235.9	281.4	289.2	
171.0	194.5	202.60-202.68	212.2	236.0	281.8	289.3	
171.3	195.0	202.70-202.78	212.3	236.1	281.9	289.4	
171.4	195.5	202.80-202.88	213.0	236.2	283.0	289.50-289.59	
172.0	196.0	202.90-202.98	213.1	236.7	283.2	289.81-289.89	
172.1	197.1	203.00-203.02	215.0	237.0	283.9	423.8	
172.2	197.2	203.10-203.12	216.0	237.1	284.01-284.09	474.2	

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

When used to assess liver dysfunction secondary to existing nonhepatobiliary disease with no change in signs, symptoms, or treatment, it is generally not necessary to repeat a GGT determination after a normal result has been obtained unless new indications are present.

If the GGT is the only "liver" enzyme abnormally high, it is generally not necessary to pursue further evaluation for liver disease for this specific indication.

When used to determine if other abnormal enzyme tests reflect liver abnormality rather than other tissue, it generally is not necessary to repeat a GGT more than one time per week. Because of the extreme sensitivity of GGT as a marker of cytochrome oxidase induction or cell membrane permeability, it is generally not useful in monitoring patients with known liver disease.

Alpha Sort 286.7 039.2 303.00-303.03 570 584.5-584.9 557.0	Acquired Coagulation Factor Deficiency Actinomycotic Infections, Abdominal Acute Alcoholic Intoxication Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver Acute Kidney Failure Acute Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine
453.40-453.42	Acute Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Deep Vessels of Lower Extremity
453.81-453.89	Acute Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Other Specified Veins
291.0-291.9	Alcohol Induced Mental Disorders
357.5	Alcoholic Polyneuropathy
273.4	Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency
006.0-006.9	Amebiasis
277.30-277.39	Amyloidosis
022.3	Anthrax Septicemia
211.7	Benign Neoplasm of Islets of Langerhans
211.5	Benign Neoplasm of Liver and Biliary Passages

211.6	Benign Neoplasm of Pancreas, Except Islets of
	Langerhans
453.0	Budd-Chiari Syndrome
112.5	Candidiasis, Disseminated
230.8	Carcinoma In Situ of Liver and Biliary System
230.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Other and Unspecified Digestive
	Organs
230.7	Carcinoma In Situ of Other and Unspecified Parts of
	Intestine
086.1	Chagas' Disease with Other Organ Involvement
574.00-574.91	Cholelithiasis
582.0-582.9	Chronic Glomerulonephritis
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis
453.50-453.52	Chronic Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Deep
	Vessels of Lower Extremity
453.71-453.79	Chronic Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Other
	Specified Vessels
121.1	Clonorchiasis
078.5	Cytomegaloviral Disease
286.6	Defibrination Syndrome
269.0	Deficiency of Vitamin K
250.00-250.93	Diabetes Mellitus
032.83	Diphtheritic Peritonitis
277.4	Disorders of Bilirubin Excretion
275.40-275.49	Disorders of Calcium Metabolism
275.1	Disorders of Copper Metabolism
275.01-275.09	Disorders of Iron Metabolism
275.2	Disorders of Magnesium Metabolism
275.3	Disorders of Phosphorus Metabolism
277.1	Disorders of Porphyrin Metabolism
588.0-588.9	Disorders Resulting from Impaired Renal Function
562.13	Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage
562.11	Diverticulitis of Colon without Mention of Hemorrhage
562.03	Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
562.01	Diverticulitis of Small Intestine without Mention of
	Hemorrhage

304.00-304.93	Drug Dependence	2
122.8	Echinococcosis, Unspecified, of Liver	02
122.0	Echinococcus Granulosus Infection of Liver	5
122.5	Echinococcus Multilocularis Infection of Liver	64
122.9	Echinococcus, Other and Unspecified	V
054.0	Eczema Herpeticum	V
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease	V
027.1	Erysipelothrix Infection	V
456.20-456.21	Esophageal Varices in Diseases Classified Elsewhere	V
456.0	Esophageal Varices with Bleeding	
456.1	Esophageal Varices without Mention of Bleeding	V
121.3	Fascioliasis	08
V67.2	Follow-up Examination Following Chemotherapy	20
V67.51	Follow-up Examination Following Completed Treatment	20
	with High-Risk Medications, Not Elsewhere Classified	
V67.1	Follow-up Examination Following Radiotherapy	20
040.0	Gas Gangrene	20
271.0	Glycogenosis	20
228.04	Hemangioma of Intra-Abdominal Structures	20
130.5	Hepatitis Due to Toxoplasmosis	20
789.1	Hepatomegaly	20
054.5	Herpetic Septicemia	20
201.00-201.98	Hodgkin's Disease	20
042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease	20
275.5	Hungry Bone Syndrome	1
252.00	Hyperparathyroidism, Unspecified	18
289.4	Hypersplenism	18
115.00	Infection by Histoplasma Capsulatum without Mention of	1
	Manifestation	18
590.00-590.9	Infections of Kidney	1:
075	Infectious Mononucleosis	1
560.0-560.9	Intestinal Obstruction without Mention of Hernia	1:
782.4	Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn	1
176.0-176.9	Kaposi's Sarcoma	1:
100.0	Leptospirosis Icterohemorrhagica	
208.00-208.92	Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type	18

272.7 027.0 572.0-572.8 646.70-646.73 V42.7 V58.62 V58.61 V58.63 V58.64	Lipidoses Listeriosis Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease Liver Disorders in Pregnancy Liver Organ Replaced by Transplant Long Term (Current) Use of Antibiotics Long Term (Current) Use of Antibiotics Long Term (Current) Use of Anticoagulants Long Term (Current) Use of Antiplatelets/Antithrombotics Long Term (Current) Use of Non-Steroidal Anti- Inflammatories (NSAID)
V58.69	Long Term (Current) Use of Other Medications
088.81 204.00-204.92	Lyme Disease Lymphoid Leukemia
200.00-200.88	Lymphosarcoma and Reticulosarcoma and Other
200.00 200.00	Specified Malignant Tumors of Lymphatic Tissue
209.21	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Bronchus and Lung
209.25	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Foregut NOS
209.27	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Hindgut NOS
209.24	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Kidney
209.26	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Midgut NOS
209.29	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of Other Sites
209.23	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Stomach
209.22	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of the Thymus
209.20	Malignant Carcinoid Tumor of Unknown Primary Site
172.0-172.9	Malignant Melanoma of Skin
188.0-188.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder
182.0-182.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Body of Uterus
170.0-170.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage
180.0-180.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri
153.0-153.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon
171.0-171.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft Tissue
150.0-150.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Esophagus
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast
156.0-156.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Gallbladder and Extrahepatic Bile Ducts
189.0-189.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Kidney and Other and Unspecified Urinary Organs

161.0-161.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx
155.0-155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts
175.0-175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Breast
160.0-160.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasal Cavities, Middle Ear, and
	Accessory Sinuses
159.0-159.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites within
	the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum
165.0-165.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Ill-Defined Sites within
	the Respiratory System and Intrathoracic Organs
184.0-184.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Female
	Genital Organs
183.0-183.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa
157.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas
187.1-187.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Penis and Other Male Genital
	Organs
181	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta
163.0-163.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pleura
185	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate
154.0-154.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction,
	and Anus
158.0-158.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum and Peritoneum
152.0-152.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine, Including
	Duodenum
151.0-151.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach
186.0-186.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis
164.0-164.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Thymus, Heart, and Mediastinum
162.0-162.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus, and Lung
179	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Part Unspecified
263.1	Malnutrition of Mild Degree
036.1	Meningococcal Encephalitis
036.2	
018.90-018.96	Miliary Tuberculosis, Unspecified
272.2	Mixed Hyperlipidemia
206.00-206.92	Monocytic Leukemia
203.00-203.82	Multiple Myeloma and Immunoproliferative Neoplasms
072.71	Mumps Hepatitis

205.00-205.92	Myeloid Leukemia
359.21-359.29	Myotonic Disorders
235.0-235.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Digestive and
	Respiratory Systems
237.0-237.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Endocrine Glands and
	Nervous System
236.0-236.99	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Genitourinary Organs
238.0-238.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
	Sites and Tissues
239.0	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature of Digestive System
583.0-583.9	Nephritis and Nephropathy Not Specified as Acute or
	Chronic
581.0-581.9	Nephrotic Syndrome
305.00-305.93	Non-Dependent Abuse of Drugs
790.4	Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic
	Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)
073.0	Ornithosis, with Pneumonia
268.2	Osteomalacia, Unspecified
303.90-303.93	Other and Unspecified Alcohol Dependence
272.4	Other and Unspecified Hyperlipidemia
558.1-558.9	Other and Unspecified Noninfectious Gastroenteritis and
077.0	Colitis
277.6 576.0-576.9	Other Deficiencies of Circulating Enzymes Other Disorders of Biliary Tract
575.0-575.9	Other Disorders of Gallbladder
573.0-573.9	Other Disorders of Liver
270.2	Other Disturbances of Aromatic Amino Acid Metabolism
252.08	Other Hyperparathyroidism
173.00-173.99	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Skin
202.00-202.98	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Lymphoid and Histiocytic
202100 202100	Tissue
790.5	Other Nonspecific Abnormal Serum Enzyme Levels
084.9	Other Pernicious Complications of Malaria
567.38	Other Retroperitoneal Abscess
567.39	Other Retroperitoneal Infections
074.8	Other Specified Diseases Due to Coxsackie Virus

207.00-207.82	Other Specified Leukemia
567.81-567.89	Other Specified Peritonitis
567.21-567.29 453.2	Other Suppurative Peritonitis Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Inferior Vena
403.2	Cava
453.3	Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Renal Vein
453.9	Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Unspecified
400.0	Site
569.83	Perforation of Intestine
567.0	Peritonitis and Retroperitoneal Infections
020.0-020.9	Plague
567.1	Pneumococcal Peritonitis
960.0-979.9	Poisoning by Drugs, Medicinal, and Biological Substances
452	Portal Vein Thrombosis
252.01	Primary Hyperparathyroidism
272.0	Pure Hypercholesterolemia
272.1	Pure Hyperglyceridemia
555.0-555.9	Regional Enteritis
586	Renal Failure, Unspecified
587	Renal Sclerosis, Unspecified
268.0	Rickets, Active
003.1	Salmonella Septicemia
135	Sarcoidosis
120.9	Schistosomiasis, Unspecified
252.02	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism, Non-Renal
209.70-209.79	Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors
091.62	Secondary Syphilitic Hepatitis
038.0-038.9	Septicemia
642.50-642.54	Severe Pre-Eclampsia
282.60-282.69	Sickle Cell Anemia
289.52	Splenic Sequestration
060.0	Sylvatic Yellow Fever
095.3	Syphilis of Liver
453.1	Thrombophlebitis Migrans
082.0-082.9	Tick-Borne Rickettsioses

980.0-989.89	Toxic Effects of Substances Chiefly Nonmedical as to Source
030.1	Tuberculoid [Type T]
014.00-014.86	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum, and Mesenteric Glands
017.90-017.96	Tuberculosis of Other Organs
556.0-556.9	Ulcerative Colitis
270.9	Unspecified Disorder of Amino Acid Metabolism
272.9	Unspecified Disorder of Lipoid Metabolism
567.9	Unspecified Peritonitis
263.9	Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
079.99	Unspecified Viral Infection
060.1	Urban Yellow Fever
453.6	Venous Embolism and Thrombosis of Superficial Vessels of Lower Extremity
070.0-070.9	Viral Hepatitis
569.87	Vomiting of Fecal Matter

Numeric Sort						
003.1	112.5	180.0-180.9	230.9	277.6	562.13	V58.61
006.0-006.9	115.00	181	235.0-235.9	282.60-282.69	567.0	V58.62
014.00-014.86	120.9	182.0-182.8	236.0-236.99	286.6	567.1	V58.63
017.90-017.96	121.1	183.0-183.9	237.0-237.9	286.7	567.21-567.29	V58.64
018.90-018.96	121.3	184.0-184.9	238.0-238.9	289.4	567.38	V58.69
020.0-020.9	122.0	185	239.0	289.52	567.39	V67.1
022.3	122.5	186.0-186.9	250.00-250.93	291.0-291.9	567.81-567.89	V67.2
027.0	122.8	187.1-187.9	252.00	303.00-303.03	567.9	V67.51
027.1	122.9	188.0-188.9	252.01	303.90-303.93	569.83	
030.1	130.5	189.0-189.9	252.02	304.00-304.93	569.87	
032.83	135	200.00-200.88	252.08	305.00-305.93	570	
036.1	150.0-150.9	201.00-201.98	263.1	357.5	571.0-571.9	
036.2	151.0-151.9	202.00-202.98	263.9	359.21-359.29	572.0-572.8	
038.0-038.9	152.0-152.9	203.00-203.82	268.0	452	573.0-573.9	
039.2	153.0-153.9	204.00-204.92	268.2	453.0	574.00-574.91	
040.0	154.0-154.8	205.00-205.92	269.0	453.1	575.0-575.9	
042	155.0-155.2	206.00-206.92	270.2	453.2	576.0-576.9	
054.0	156.0-156.9	207.00-207.82	270.9	453.3	581.0-581.9	
054.5	157.0-157.9	208.00-208.92	271.0	453.40-453.42	582.0-582.9	
060.0	158.0-158.9	209.20	272.0	453.50-453.52	583.0-583.9	
060.1	159.0-159.9	209.21	272.1	453.6	584.5-584.9	
070.0-070.9	160.0-160.9	209.22	272.2	453.71-453.79	585.6	
072.71	161.0-161.9	209.23	272.4	453.81-453.89	586	
073.0	162.0-162.9	209.24	272.7	453.9	587	
074.8	163.0-163.9	209.25	272.9	456.0	588.0-588.9	
075	164.0-164.9	209.26	273.4	456.1	590.00-590.9	
078.5	165.0-165.9	209.27	275.01-275.09	456.20-456.21	642.50-642.54	
079.99	170.0-170.9	209.29	275.1	555.0-555.9	646.70-646.73	
082.0-082.9	171.0-171.9	209.70-209.79	275.2	556.0-556.9	782.4	
084.9	172.0-172.9	211.5	275.3	557.0	789.1	
086.1	173.00-173.99	211.6	275.40-275.49	558.1-558.9	790.4	
088.81	174.0-174.9	211.7	275.5	560.0-560.9	790.5	
091.62	175.0-175.9	228.04	277.1	562.01	960.0-979.9	
095.3	176.0-176.9	230.7	277.30-277.39	562.03	980.0-989.89	
100.0	179	230.8	277.4	562.11	V42.7	

*Glycated Hemoglobin/Glycated Protein 83036, 82985

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

It is not considered reasonable and necessary to perform glycated hemoglobin tests more often than every three months on a controlled diabetic patient to determine whether the patient's metabolic control has been on average within the target range. It is not considered reasonable and necessary for these tests to be performed more frequently than once a month for diabetic pregnant women. Testing for uncontrolled type one or two diabetes mellitus may require testing more than four times a year.

Many methods for the analysis of glycated hemoglobin show significant interference from elevated levels of fetal hemoglobin or by variant hemoglobin molecules. When the glycated hemoglobin assay is initially performed in these patients, the laboratory may inform the ordering physician of a possible analytical interference. Alternative testing, including glycated protein, for example, fructosamine, may be indicated for the monitoring of the degree of glycemic control in this situation. It is therefore conceivable that a patient will have both a glycated hemoglobin and glycated protein ordered on the same day. This should be limited to the initial assay for glycated hemoglobin, with subsequent exclusive use of glycated protein.

These tests are not considered to be medically necessary for the diagnosis of diabetes.

Alpha Sort

Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Complicating
Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Antepartum
Condition or Complication
Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Complicating
Pregnancy, Childbirth or the Puerperium, Unspecified as
to Episode of Care or Not Applicable
Abnormal Glucose Tolerance in the Mother Complicating
Pregnancy, Childbirth, or the Puerperium, Postpartum
Condition or Complication
Abnormality of Secretion of Glucagon
Benign Neoplasm of Islets of Langerhans
Chronic Pancreatitis

250.00-250.93 648.03	Childbirth or the	s s in the Mother Co Puerperium, Ante		
648.04		s in the Mother Co Puerperium, Post		
648.00	Diabetes Mellitus	s in the Mother Co Puerperium, Unsp licable		
275.01-275.09	Disorders of Iron			
251.2	Hypoglycemia U			
251.0	Hypoglycemic C	•		
790.21	Impaired Fasting			
790.22	Impaired Glucos	e Tolerance Test	(Oral)	
V58.67	Long-Term (Curr	ent) Use of Insuli	n	
V58.69		ent) Use of Other	Medicatio	ns
790.6	Other Abnormal			
790.29	Other Abnormal			
579.3		ecified Postsurgica		
251.8		Disorders of Panc	reatic Inte	rnal Secretion
251.1	Other Specified I			
V12.21-V12.29	Personal History Disorders	of Endocrine, Me	tabolic, an	d Immunity
962.3	0,	ulin and Antidiabe	•	
258.01-258.9		sfunction and Re	lated Diso	rders
251.3	Post-Surgical Hy			
271.4	Renal Glycosuria			
249.00-249.91	Secondary Diabe			
251.9	Unspecified Disc	order of Pancreation	c Internal S	Secretion
Numeric Sort	251.2	271.4	648.04	790.29
211.7	251.3	275.01-275.09	648.80	790.6
249.00-249.91	251.4	577.1	648.83	962.3
250.00-250.93	251.8	579.3	648.84	V12.21-V12.29
251.0	251.9	648.00	790.21	V58.67
251.1	258.01-258.9	648.03	790.22	V58.69

*Hepatitis Panel/Acute Hepatitis Panel 80074

Alpha Sort570789.00-789.09Abdominal Pain571.5789.61Abdominal Tenderness, Right Upper Quadrant572.0-572.8570Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver573.3780.71Chronic Fatigue Syndrome573.5571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified783.0-783.6783.0Tepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6783.1Hepatitis, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85780.79Other Specified Examination780.72780.79Other Specified Examination784.8780.79Other Specified Examination783.0780.79Other Specified Examination783.0780.79Other Specified Examination783.6783.0-783.6Symptoms Concerning Nutriti	LimitationsNumeric SortAfter a hepatitis diagnosis is established, only individual tests are needed.070.0-070.9456.0-456.21			
789.00-789.09Abdominal Pain571.5789.61Abdominal Tenderness, Right Upper Quadrant572.0-572.8570Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver573.3780.71Chronic Fatigue Syndrome573.5571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.7196.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.72780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.1787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8790.4Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85	Alpha Sort		570	
789.61Abdominal Tenderness, Right Upper Quadrant572.0-572.8570Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver573.3780.71Chronic Fatigue Syndrome573.5571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.5Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.870.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination792.85	•	Abdominal Pain	571.5	
570Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver573.3780.71Chronic Fatigue Syndrome573.5571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.8272.85780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33	789.61	Abdominal Tenderness, Right Upper Quadrant	572.0-572.8	
571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33	570		573.3	
571.5Cirrhosis of Liver without Mention of Alcohol780.31789.7Colic780.32780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33	780.71	Chronic Fatigue Syndrome	573.5	
780.32Complex Febrile Convulsions780.33996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	571.5	a ,	780.31	
996.82Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver780.71456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	789.7	Colic	780.32	
456.0-456.21Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding780.72780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.10782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	780.32	Complex Febrile Convulsions	780.33	
780.31Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified780.79780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	996.82	Complications of Transplanted Organ, Liver	780.71	
780.72Functional Quadriplegia782.4573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	456.0-456.21	Esophageal Varices with or without Mention of Bleeding	780.72	
573.3Hepatitis, Unspecified783.0-783.6789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	780.31	Febrile Convulsions (Simple), Unspecified	780.79	
789.1Hepatomegaly787.01-787.04573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	780.72	Functional Quadriplegia	782.4	
573.5Hepatopulmonary Syndrome789.00-789.09782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	573.3	Hepatitis, Unspecified	783.0-783.6	
782.4Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn789.1572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	789.1	Hepatomegaly	787.01-787.04	
572.0-572.8Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease789.61787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.82780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	573.5	Hepatopulmonary Syndrome	789.00-789.09	
787.01-787.04Nausea and Vomiting789.7794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.82780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33Post Traumatic Seizures	782.4	Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn	789.1	
794.8Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver790.4790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.82780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33Post Traumatic Seizures	572.0-572.8	Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease	789.61	
790.4Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or Lactic794.8Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.82780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85	787.01-787.04	Nausea and Vomiting	789.7	
Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)996.82780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified ExaminationV72.85780.33Post Traumatic SeizuresV72.85		Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Function Studies, Liver	790.4	
780.79Other Malaise and FatigueV72.85V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33Post Traumatic Seizures	790.4	•	794.8	
V72.85Other Specified Examination780.33Post Traumatic Seizures			996.82	
780.33 Post Traumatic Seizures	780.79		V72.85	
	V72.85	Other Specified Examination		
783.0-783.6 Symptoms Concerning Nutrition. Metabolism, and				
	783.0-783.6	Symptoms Concerning Nutrition, Metabolism, and		
Development		•		
070.0-070.9 Viral Hepatitis	070.0-070.9	Viral Hepatitis		

338.3

V10.43

*Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (hCg) 84702

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

Not more than once per month for diagnostic purposes. As needed for monitoring of patient progress and treatment.

Qualitative hCg assays are not appropriate for medically managing patients with known or suspected germ cell neoplasms.

Alpha Sort

642.60-642.64	Eclampsia
630	Hydatidiform Mole
164.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Anterior Mediastinum
164.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Mediastinum, Part Unspecified
186.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Testis
183.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites of Uterine
	Adnexas
183.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary
194.4	Malignant Neoplasm of Pineal Gland
181	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta
164.3	Malignant Neoplasm of Posterior Medastinum
158.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum
158.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Specified Parts of Peritoneum
164.8	Malignant Neoplasm Thymus, Heart, and Mediastinum,
	Other
186.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Undescended Testis
642.40-642.44	Mild or Unspecified Pre-Eclampsia
632	Missed Abortion
236.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior, Placenta
338.3	Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)
631.0-631.8	Other Abnormal Product of Conception
795.89	Other Abnormal Tumor Markers
623.8	Other Specified Non-inflammatory Disorders of Vagina
V10.29	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of Other
	Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs
V10.09	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Other
	Gastrointestinal Sites
V10.43	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary
V10.47	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Testis

642.70-642.74		r Eclampsia Superimposed on Pre-
	Existing Hyperte	
198.82		nant Neoplasm of Genital Organs
197.1		nant Neoplasm of Mediastinum
198.6		nant Neoplasm of Ovary
197.6	Secondary Malig	nant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum and
	Peritoneum	
642.50-642.54	Severe Pre-Ecla	mpsia
634.00-634.02	Spontaneous Ab	ortion, Complicated by Genital Tract and
	Pelvic Infection	
V22.0	Supervision of N	lormal First Pregnancy
V22.1	Supervision of C	other Normal Pregnancy
640.00-640.03	Threatened Abo	rtion
642.30-642.34	Transient Hyper	tension of Pregnancy
633.90-633.91	Unspecified Ecto	ppic Pregnancy
642.90-642.94	Unspecified Hyp	ertension Complicating Pregnancy,
	Childbirth, or the	Puerperium
625.9	Unspecified Nor	-inflammatory Disorders of Vagina
Numeric Sort		N/40 47
158.0	623.8	V10.47
158.8	625.9	V22.0
164.2	630	V22.1
164.3	631.0-631.8	
164.8	632	
164.9	633.90-633.91	
181	634.00-634.02	
183.0	640.00-640.03	
183.8	642.30-642.34	
186.0	642.40-642.44	
186.9	642.50-642.54	
194.4	642.60-642.64	
197.1	642.70-642.74	
197.6	642.90-642.94	
198.6	795.89	
198.82	V10.09	
236.1	V10.29	
230.1	V10.23	

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection, Screening G0432, G0433, G0435

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

CMS determines that the evidence is adequate to conclude that screening for HIV infection is reasonable and necessary for early detection of HIV. Therefore, CMS will cover both standard and FDA-approved HIV rapid screening tests for:

•One, annual voluntary HIV screening of Medicare beneficiaries at increased risk for HIV infection per USPSTF guidelines and in accordance with Pub. 100-03, National Coverage Determinations Manual (NCD), sections 190.14 and 210.7, and Pub. 100-04, Medicare Claims Processing Manual (CPM), chapter 18, section 130.

Note: Eleven full months must elapse following the month in which the previous test was performed in order for the subsequent test to be covered.

•Three voluntary HIV screenings of pregnant Medicare beneficiaries: (1) when the diagnosis of pregnancy is known, (2) during the third trimester, and (3) at labor, and in accordance with Pub. 100-03 and Pub. 100-04, as noted above.

Note: Three tests will be covered for each term of pregnancy beginning with the date of the 1^{st} test.

Note: The guidelines upon which this policy is based contains 8 increasedrisk criteria. The first 7 require the presence of both ICD-9 diagnosis codes V73.89 and V69.8 for the claim to be paid. The last criterion, which covers persons reporting no increased risk factors, only requires ICD-9 V73.89 for the claim to be paid.

Note: Patients with any known prior diagnosis of HIV-related illness are not eligible for this screening test.

Alpha Sort

V69.8*	Other Problems Related to Lifestyle
V73.89	Special Screening Examination for Other Specified Viral
	Diseases
V22.0**	Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy
V22.1**	Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy
V23.9**	Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

*ICD-9-CM code V69.8 must accompany V73.89 when increased risk factors are reported.

**ICD-9-CM codes V22.0, V22.1, and V23.9 must accompany V73.89 for pregnant female Medicare beneficiaries.

Numeric Sort

V22.0** V22.1** V23.9** V69.8* V73.89

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing (Diagnosis) 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534, 87535, 87537, 87538

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

If initial serologic tests confirm an HIV infection, repeat testing is not indicated.

If initial serologic tests are HIV EIA negative and there is no indication for confirmation of infection by viral RNA detection, the interval prior to retesting is 3-6 months.

Alpha Sort

Alpha Sort	
786.4	Abnormal Sputum
039.0-039.9	Actinomycotic Infections (Includes Nocardia)
070.41	Acute Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma
070.51	Acute Hepatitis C without Mention of Hepatic Coma
285.9	Anemia, Unspecified
117.3	Aspergillosis
530.85	Barrett's Esophagus
088.0	Bartonellosis
116.0-116.2	Blastomycotic Infection
200.20-200.28	Burkitt's Tumor or Lymphoma
799.4	Cachexia (Wasting Disease)
112.0-112.9	Candidiasis
093.0-093.9	Cardiovascular Syphilis
078.3	Cat-Scratch Disease
099.0	Chancroid
052.0-052.8	Chickenpox (with Complication)
780.64	Chills (without Fever)
363.20	Chorioretinitis, Unspecified
070.44	Chronic Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma
070.54	Chronic Hepatitis C without Mention of Hepatic Coma
322.2	Chronic Meningitis
512.83	Chronic Pneumothorax
473.0-473.9	Chronic Sinusitis
114.0-114.9	Coccidioidomycosis
007.2	Coccidiosis (Isoporiasis)
090.0-090.9	Congenital Syphilis
V01.71	Contact or Exposure to Varicella
V01.79	Contact or Exposure to Other Viral Diseases

786.2 117.5 007.4 078.5 288.50-288.59 110.1 787.91 031.0-031.9 706.0-706.9 091.0-091.9 092.0-092.9 288.60-288.69 348.30 785.6 780.66 780.61 780.60 098.0-098.89 099.2 288.4 786.30-786.39 070.52 054.0-054.9 053.0-053.9 115.00-115.99 079.53 201.00-201.98 079.51 079.52 042 780.65	Cough Cryptococcosis Cryptosporidiosis Cytomegaloviral Disease Decreased White Blood Cell Count Dermatophytosis of Nail Diarrhea Diseases Due to Other Mycobacteria Diseases of Sebaceous Glands Early Syphilis Symptomatic Early Syphilis, Latent Elevated White Blood Cell Count Encephalopathy, Unspecified Enlargement of Lymph Nodes Febrile Nonhemolytic Transfusion Reaction Fever Presenting with Conditions Classified Elsewhere Fever, Unspecified Gonococcal Infections Granuloma Inguinale Hemophagocytic Syndromes Hemoptysis Hepatitis Delta without Mention of Active Hepatitis B Disease with Hepatic Coma Hepatitis Delta without Mention of Active Hepatitis B Disease without Hepatic Coma Herpes Simplex Herpes Zoster Histoplasmosis Human Immunodeficiency Virus, Type 2 (HIV-2) Hodgkin's Disease Human T-Cell Lymphotrophic Virus, Type I (HTLV-I) Human T-Cell Lymphotrophic Virus, Type I (HTLV-I) Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease (Acute Retroviral Syndrome, AIDS-Related Complex) Hypothermia not Associated with Low Environmental
780.65	Hypothermia not Associated with Low Environmental Temperature

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing (Diagnosis) 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534, 87535, 87537, 87538

280.0-280.9	Iron Deficiency Anemias	331.19	Other Frontotemporal Dementia
176.0-176.9	Kaposi's Sarcoma	780.79	Other Malaise and Fatigue
783.40	Lack of Normal Physiological Development, Unspecified	049.0-049.9	Other Non-Arthropod-Borne Viral Diseases of Central
096	Late Syphilis, Latent		Nervous System
085.0-085.9	Leishmaniasis	099.40-099.49	Other Nongonococcal Urethritis
528.6	Leukoplakia of Oral Mucosa, Including Tongue	294.8	Other Persistent Mental Disorders Due to Conditions
698.3	Lichenification and Lichen Simplex Chronicus		Classified Elsewhere
027.0	Listeriosis	425.4	Other Primary Cardiomyopathies
783.21	Loss of Weight	696.1	Other Psoriasis
099.1	Lymphogranuloma Venereum	012.00-012.86	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis
200.80-200.88	Lymphosarcoma and Reticulosarcoma and Other	136.29	Other Specific Infections by Free-Living Amebae
	Specified Malignant Tumors of Lymphatic Tissue, Other	516.8	Other Specified Alveolar and Parietoalveolar
	Named Variants		Pneumonopathies
180.0-180.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	079.88	Other Specified Chlamydial Infection
263.1	Malnutrition of Mild Degree	288.8	Other Specified Disease of White Blood Cells
263.0	Malnutrition of Moderate Degree	078.88	Other Specified Diseases Due to Chlamydiae
055.0-055.8	Measles (with Complication)	704.8	Other Specified Diseases of Hair and Hair Follicles
331.83	Mild Cognitive Impairment, so Stated	588.89	Other Specified Disorders Resulting from Impaired Renal
018.00-018.96	Miliary Tuberculosis		Function
078.0	Molluscum Contagiosum	356.8	Other Specified Idiopathic Peripheral Neuropathy
354.0-354.9	Mononeuritis of Upper Limbs and Mononeuritis Multiplex	136.8	Other Specified Infectious and Parasitic Disease
583.9	Nephritis and Nephropathy not Specified as Acute or	007.8	Other Specified Protozoal Intestinal Diseases
	Chronic, with Unspecified Pathological Lesion in Kidney	079.59	Other Specified Retrovirus
094.0-094.9	Neurosyphilis	099.8	Other Specified Venereal Disease
288.00-288.09	Neutropenia	070.49	Other Specified Viral Hepatitis with Hepatic Coma
289.53	Neutropenic Splenomegaly	070.59	Other Specified Viral Hepatitis without Mention of Hepatic
795.71	Nonspecific Serologic Evidence of Human		Coma
	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	099.50-099.59	Other Venereal Diseases Due to Chlamydia Trachomatis
V71.5	Observation Following Alleged Rape or Seduction	647.60-647.64	Other Viral Diseases in the Mother Complicating
118	Opportunistic Mycoses		Pregnancy, Childbirth, or the Puerperium (use for HIV I
528.2	Oral Aphthae		and HIV II)
097.0-097.9	Other and Unspecified Syphilis	079.83	Parvovirus B19
482.0-482.9	Other Bacterial Pneumonia	310.1	Personality Change Due to Conditions Classified
682.0-682.9	Other Cellulitis and Abscess		Elsewhere
348.39	Other Encephalopathy	132.2	Phthirus Pubis (Pubic Louse)
095.0-095.9	Other Forms of Late Syphilis, with Symptoms		

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing (Diagnosis) 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534, 87535, 87537, 87538

111.0	Pityriasis Versicolor
481	Pneumococcal Pneumonia (Streptococcus Pneumoniae
	Pneumonia)
038.2	Pneumococcal Septicemia
136.3	Pneumocystosis
484.1	Pneumonia in Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease
486	Pneumonia, Organism Unspecified
780.62	Postprocedural Fever
780.63	Postvaccination Fever
512.81	Primary Spontaneous Pneumothorax
287.30-287.39	Primary Thrombocytopenia
010.00-010.96	Primary Tuberculous Infection
046.3	Progressive Multifocal Leukoencephalopathy
041.7	Pseudomonas Infection in Conditions Classified
	Elsewhere and of Unspecified Site
011.00-011.96	Pulmonary Tuberculosis
099.3	Reiter's Disease
786.00	Respiratory Abnormality, Unspecified
079.50	Retrovirus, Unspecified
003.1	Salmonella Septicemia
133.0	Scabies
690.10-690.18	Seborrheic Dermatitis
588.81	Secondary Hyperparathryoidism (of Renal Origin)
512.82	Secondary Spontaneous Pneumothorax
038.43	Septicemia (Pseudomonas)
786.05	Shortness of Breath
136.21	Specific Infection Due to Acanthamoeba
127.2	Strongyloidiasis
130.0-130.9	Toxoplasmosis
131.01	Trichomonal Vulvovaginitis
015.00-015.96	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints
016.00-016.96	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System
014.00-014.86	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric
040.00.040.00	Glands
013.00-013.96	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System
017.00-017.96	Tuberculosis of Other Organs
530.21	Ulcer of Esophagus with Bleeding

530.20	Ulcer of Esophagus without Bleeding
079.98	Unspecified Chlamydial Infection
336.9	Unspecified Disease of Spinal Cord
263.9	Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
070.70	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis C without Hepatic Coma
070.71	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis C with Hepatic Coma
070.6	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis with Hepatic Coma
070.9	Unspecified Viral Hepatitis without Mention of Hepatic
	Coma
099.9	Venereal Disease, Unspecified
070.20-070.23	Viral Hepatitis B with Hepatic Coma
070.30-070.33	Viral Hepatitis B without Mention of Hepatic Coma
078.10-078.19	Viral Warts

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing (Diagnosis) 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534, 87535, 87537, 87538

Numeric Sort 003.1	070.6 070.70	111.0 112.0-112.9	331.19 331.83	780.64 780.65
007.2	070.71	114.0-114.9	336.9	780.66
007.2	070.9	115.00-115.99	348.30	780.79
007.8	078.0	116.0-116.2	348.39	783.21
010.00-010.96	078.10-078.19	117.3	354.0-354.9	783.40
011.00-011.96	078.3	117.5	356.8	785.6
012.00-012.86	078.5	118	363.20	786.00
013.00-013.96	078.88	127.2	425.4	786.05
014.00-014.86	079.50	130.0-130.9	473.0-473.9	786.2
015.00-015.96	079.51	131.01	481	786.30-786.39
016.00-016.96	079.52	132.2	482.0-482.9	786.4
017.00-017.96	079.53	133.0	484.1	787.91
018.00-018.96	079.59	136.21	486	795.71
027.0	079.83	136.29	512.81	799.4
031.0-031.9	079.88	136.3	512.82	V01.71
038.2	079.98	136.8	512.83	V01.79
038.43	085.0-085.9	176.0-176.9	516.8	V71.5
039.0-039.9	088.0	180.0-180.9	528.2	
041.7	090.0-090.9	200.20-200.28	528.6	
042	091.0-091.9	200.80-200.88	530.20	
046.3	092.0-092.9	201.00-201.98	530.21	
049.0-049.9	093.0-093.9	263.0	530.85	
052.0-052.8	094.0-094.9	263.1	583.9	
053.0-053.9	095.0-095.9	263.9	588.81	
054.0-054.9	096	280.0-280.9	588.89	
055.0-055.8	097.0-097.9	285.9	647.60-647.64	
070.20-070.23	098.0-098.89	287.30-287.39	682.0-682.9	
070.30-070.33	099.0	288.00-288.09	690.10-690.18	
070.41	099.1	288.4	696.1	
070.42	099.2	288.50-288.59	698.3	
070.44	099.3	288.60-288.69	704.8	
070.49	099.40-099.49	288.8	706.0-706.9	
070.51	099.50-099.59	289.53	780.60	
070.52	099.8	294.8	780.61	
070.54	099.9	310.1	780.62	
070.59	110.1	322.2	780.63	

*Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Testing (Prognosis Including Monitoring) 87536, 87539

Alpha Sort	
V08	Asymptomatic Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
	Infection Status
042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease
079.53	Human Immunodeficiency Virus, Type 2 (HIV-2)
795.71	Nonspecific Serologic Evidence of Human
	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
647.60-647.64	Other Viral Diseases in the Mother Complicating
	Pregnancy, Childbirth, or the Puerperium

Numeric Sort

042 079.53 647.60-647.64 795.71 V08

Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Testing 87621

Limitations:

HPV testing may not be used for routine screening purposes.

<u>Primary ICD-9 Codes: (If the test result is positive, one of the</u> <u>secondary diagnosis codes listed below should also be reported)</u>

Alpha Sort

795.00	Abnormal Glandular Papanicolaou Smear of Cervix
795.02	Papanicolaou Smear of Cervix with Atypical Squamous
	Cells cannont Exclude High Grade Squamous
	Intraepithelial Lesion (ASC-H)
795.01	Papanicolaou Smear of Cervix with Atypical Squamous Cells of Undetermined Significance (ASC-US)

Numeric Sort

795.00 795.01 795.02

Secondary ICD-9 Codes: (indicating a positive test result)

Alpha Sort

795.05	Cervical High Risk Human Papillomavirus (HPV) DNA
	Test Positive
795.15	Vaginal High Risk Human Papillomavirus (HPV) DNA
	Test Positive

Numeric Sort

795.05 795.15

Utilization Guidelines

It is generally not medically necessary to perform more than 10 analyses on a single sample. Services exceeding this parameter may be subject to review.

Alpha Sort

566	Abscess of Anal and Rectal Regions
570	Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver
565.0-565.1	Anal Fissure and Fistula
540.0-543.9	Appendicitis
789.51-789.59	Ascites
209.60-209.69	Benign Carcinoid Tumors of Other and Unspecified Sites
209.50-209.57	Benign Carcinoid Tumors of the Appendix, Large
	Intestine, and Rectum
209.40-209.43	Benign Carcinoid Tumors of the Small Intestines
610.0-610.9	Benign mammary Dysplasias
210.0-229.9	Benign Neoplasms
348.82	Brain Death
259.2	Carcinoid Syndrome
230.0-234.9	Carcinoma in Situ
579.0	Celiac Disease
574.00-574.91	Cholelithiasis
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis
289.1	Chronic Lymphadenitis
707.00-707.9	Chronic Ulcer of Skin
996.89	Complications of Other Specified Transplanted Organ
996.85	Complications of Transplanted Bone Marrow
996.83	Complications of Transplanted Heart
996.81	Complications of Transplanted Kidney
996.82	Complications of Transplanted Liver
996.84	Complications of Transplanted Lung
996.87	Complications of Transplanted Organ Intestine
996.86	Complications of Transplanted Pancreas
996.80	Complications of Unspecified Transplanted Organ
078.11	Condyloma Acuminatum
359.0	Congenital Hereditary Muscular Dystrophy

692.70-692.79	Contact Dermatitis and Other Eczema due to Solar
	Radiation
692.9	Contact Dermatitis and Other Eczema due to Unspecified Cause
359.81	Critical Illness Myopathy
530.0-530.9	Diseases of Esophagus
577.0-577.9	Diseases of Pancreas
536.0-536.9	Disorders of Function of Stomach
199.0	Disseminated Malignant Neoplasm
562.00-562.13	Diverticula of Intestine
532.00-532.91	Duodenal Ulcer
790.93	Elevated Prostate Specific Antigen [PSA]
785.6	Enlargement of Lymph Nodes
238.71	Essential Thrombocythemia
564.00-564.9	Functional Digestive Disorders, not Elsewhere Classified
560.31	Gallstone lleus
538	Gastointestinal Mucositis (Ulcerative)
531.00-531.91	Gastric Ulcer
535.00-535.71	Gastritis and Duodenitis
578.0-578.9	Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
534.00-534.91	Gastrojejunal Ulcer
041.86	Helicobacter Pylori [H. Pylori]
359.1	Hereditary Progressive Muscular Dystrophy
550.00-553.9	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity
238.73	High Grade Myelodysplastic Syndrome Lesions
079.4	Human Papillomavirus in Conditions Classified Elsewhere
	and of Unspecified Site
600.00-600.91	Hyperplasia of Prostate
560.30	Impaction of Intestine, Unspecified
601.0-601.9	Inflammatory Diseases of Prostate
560.0	Intussusception
698.3	Lichenification and Lichen Simplex Chronicus
572.0-572.8	Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
238.72	Low Grade Myelodysplastic Syndrome Lesions
289.3	Lymphadenitis Unspecified Except Mesenteric
209.20-209.29	Malignant Carcinoid Tumors of Other and Unspecified Sites
	01165

209.10-209.17	Malignant Carcinoid Tumors of the Appendix, Large Intestine, and Rectum	23
209.00-209.03 170.0-176.9	Malignant Carcinoid Tumors of the Small Intestine Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin,	23
	and Breast	23
191.0-191.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	
150.0-159.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum	23
190.0-190.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Eye	23
179-189.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs	
140.0-149.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity, and Pharynx	23
200.00-208.92	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissue	23
195.0-195.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites	
192.0-192.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Parts of	23
	Nervous System	
194.0-194.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Endocrine Glands and	23
	Related Structures	23
193	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland	23
209.30-209.36	Malignant Poorly Differentiated Neuroendocrine Tumors	23
273.1	Monoclonal Paraproteinemia	23
728.87	Muscle Weakness (Generalized)	
728.2	Muscular Wasting and Disuse Atrophy not Elsewhere	23
	Classified	23
238.74	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with 50 Deletion	23
238.75	Myelodysplastic Syndrome, Unspecified	23
238.76	Myelofibrosis with Myeloid Metaplasia	23
359.5	Myopathy in Endocrine Diseases Classified Elsewhere	23
359.9	Myopathy, Unspecified	23
359.21-359.29	Myotonic Disorders	23
160.0-165.9	Neoplasm of Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs	23
237.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Adrenal Gland	23
236.7	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Bladder	23
238.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Bone and Articular	55
	Cartilage	28
237.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Brain and Spinal Cord	V7
238.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Breast	56

000.4	
238.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Connective and Other
225 0 225 0	Soft Tissue
235.0-235.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Digestive and
238.5	Respiratory Systems
230.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Histiocytic and Mast Cells
237.6	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Meninges
237.4	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
201.4	Endocrine Glands
236.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
	Female Genital Organs
237.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
	Parts of Nervous System
236.90-236.99	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
	Urinary Organs
238.8	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other Specified Sites
236.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Ovary
237.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Paraganglia
237.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Pineal Gland
237.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Pituitary Gland and
	Craniopharyngeal Duct
236.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Placenta
238.6	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Plasma Cells
236.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Prostate
238.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Skin
236.4	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Testis
236.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Uterus
238.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior, Site Unspecified
239.0-239.9	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature
237.71	Neurofibromatosis Type 1 Von Recklinghausen's Disease
237.72 237.70	Neurofibromatosis Type 2 Acoustic Neurofibromatosis Neurofibromatosis, Unspecified
555.0-558.9	Noninfectious Enteritis and Colitis
289.2	Nonspecific Mesenteric Lymphadenitis
V71.89*	Observation for Other Specified Suspected Conditions
560.39	Other Impaction of Intestine
000.00	

348.89	Other Conditions of Brain
702.0-702.8	Other Dermatoses
573.0-573.9	Other Disorder of Liver
576.0-576.9	Other Disorders of Biliary Tract
733.99	Other Disorders of Bone and Cartilage
611.0-611.9	Other Disorders of Breast
575.0-575.9	Other Disorders of Gallbladder
569.0-569.9	Other Disorders of Intestine
568.0-568.9	Other Disorders of Peritoneum
602.0-602.9	Other Disorders of Prostate
537.0-537.9	Other Disorders of Stomach and Duodenum
701.0-701.9	Other Hypertrophic and Atrophic Conditions of Skin
697.8	Other Lichen not Elsewhere Classified
238.79	Other Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues
199.1	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Unspecified Site
359.89	Other Myopathies
795.4	Other Nonspecific Abnormal Histological Findings
596.81-596.89	Other Specified Disorders of Bladder
560.81-560.89	Other Specified Intestinal Obstruction
079.89	Other Specified Viral Infection, in Conditions Classified
	Elsewhere and of Unspecified Site
078.19	Other Specified Viral Warts
560.1	Paralytic Ileus
079.83	Parvovirus B19
733.13	Pathological Fracture of Vertebrae
533.00-533.91	Peptic Ulcer, Site Unspecified
359.3	Periodic Paralysis
567.0-567.9	Peritonitis and Retroperitoneal Infections
V10.91	Personal History of Malignant Neuroendocrine Tumor
238.4	Polycythemia Vera
709.2	Scar Conditions and Fibrosis of Skin
196.0-196.9	Secondary and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes
198.0-198.89	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites
197.0-197.8	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory and Digestive Systems
786.6	Swelling Mass or Lump in Chest

784.2	Swelling Mass or Lump in Head and Neck
359.6	Symptomatic Inflammatory Myopathy in Diseases
	Classified Elsewhere
359.4	Toxic Myopathy
596.9	Unspecified Disorder of Bladder
709.9	Unspecified Disorder of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue
560.9	Unspecified Intestinal Obstruction
511.9	Unspecified Pleural Effusion
079.98-079.99	Unspecified Viral and Chlamydial Infections
070.0-070.9	Viral Hepatitis
078.10	Viral Warts, Unspecified
560.2	Volvulus

Numeric Sort				
041.86	236.0	259.2	560.81-560.89	728.87
070.0-070.9	236.1	273.1	560.9	733.13
078.10	236.2	289.1	562.00-562.13	733.99
078.11	236.3	289.2	564.00-564.9	784.2
078.19	236.4	289.3	565.0-565.1	785.6
079.4	236.5	348.82	566	786.6
079.83	236.7	348.89	567.0-567.9	789.51-789.59
079.89	236.90-236.99	359.0	568.0-568.9	790.93
079.98-079.99	237.0	359.1	569.0-569.9	795.4
140.0-149.9	237.1	359.21-359.29	570	996.80
150.0-159.9	237.2	359.3	571.0-571.9	996.81
160.0-165.9	237.3	359.4	572.0-572.8	996.82
170.0-176.9	237.4	359.5	573.0-573.9	996.83
179-189.9	237.5	359.6	574.00-574.91	996.84
190.0-190.9	237.6	359.81	575.0-575.9	996.85
191.0-191.9	237.70	359.89	576.0-576.9	996.86
192.0-192.9	237.71	359.9	577.0-577.9	996.87
193	237.72	511.9	578.0-578.9	996.89
194.0-194.9	237.9	530.0-530.9	579.0	V10.91
195.0-195.8	238.0	531.00-531.91	596.81-596.89	V71.89*
196.0-196.9	238.1	532.00-532.91	596.9	
197.0-197.8	238.2	533.00-533.91	600.00-600.91	
198.0-198.89	238.3	534.00-534.91	601.0-601.9	
199.0	238.4	535.00-535.71	602.0-602.9	
199.1	238.5	536.0-536.9	610.0-610.9	
200.00-208.92	238.6	537.0-537.9	611.0-611.9	
209.00-209.03	238.71	538	692.70-692.79	
209.10-209.17	238.72	540.0-543.9	692.9	
209.20-209.29	238.73	550.00-553.9	697.8	
209.30-209.36	238.74	555.0-558.9	698.3	
209.40-209.43	238.75	560.0	701.0-701.9	
209.50-209.57	238.76	560.1	702.0-702.8	
209.60-209.69	238.79	560.2	707.00-707.9	
210.0-229.9	238.8	560.30	709.2	
230.0-234.9	238.9	560.31	709.9	
235.0-235.9	239.0-239.9	560.39	728.2	

*Lipids 80061, 82465, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83718, 83721, 84478

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

When monitoring long-term anti-lipid dietary or pharmacologic therapy and when following patients with borderline high total or LDL cholesterol levels, it may be reasonable to perform the lipid panel annually. A lipid panel at a yearly interval will usually be adequate while measurement of the serum total cholesterol or a measured LDL should suffice for interim visits if the patient does not have hypertriglyceridemia.

Any one component of the panel or a measured LDL may be reasonable and necessary up to six times the first year for monitoring dietary or pharmacologic therapy. More frequent total cholesterol HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol and triglyceride testing may be indicated for marked elevations or for changes to anti-lipid therapy due to inadequate initial patient response to dietary or pharmacologic therapy. The LDL cholesterol or total cholesterol may be measured three times yearly after treatment goals have been achieved.

If no dietary or pharmacological therapy is advised, monitoring is not necessary.

When evaluating non-specific chronic abnormalities of the liver (for example, elevations of transaminase, alkaline phosphatase, abnormal imaging studies, etc.), a lipid panel would generally not be indicated more than twice per year.

Alpha Sort

244.0-244.9	Acquired Hypothyroidism
411.81	Acute Coronary Occlusion without Myocardial Infarction
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction
584.5	Acute Kidney Failure with Lesion of Tubular Necrosis
277.30-277.39	Amyloidosis
414.11	Aneurysm of Coronary Vessels
414.10	Aneurysm of Heart (Wall)
442.2	Aneurysm of Iliac Artery

442.1	Aneurysm of Renal Artery
413.0	Angina Decubitus
441.00-441.9	Aortic Aneurysm and Dissection
444.01-444.9	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis
440.0-440.9	Atherosclerosis
751.61	Biliary Atresia
429.2	Cardiovascular Disease, Unspecified
437.0	Cerebrovascular Atherosclerosis
786.50	Chest Pain Unspecified
786.59	Chest Pain, Other
585.4	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage IV (Severe)
585.5	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage V
585.9	Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified
414.9	Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease, Unspecified
557.1	Chronic Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine
996.81	Complication of Transplanted Organ, Kidney
243	Congenital Hypothyroidism
414.00-414.07	Coronary Atherosclerosis
414.4	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Calcified Coronary
	Lesion
414.3	Coronary Artherosclerosis due to Lipid Rich Plaque
379.22	Crystalline Deposits in Vitreous
255.0	Cushing's Syndrome
388.00	Degenerative and Vascular Disorder of Ear, Unspecified
250.00-250.93	Diabetes Mellitus
577.0-577.9	Diseases of Pancreas
414.12	Dissection of Coronary Artery
270.0	Disturbances of Amino-Acid Transport
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease
401.1	Essential Hypertension, Benign
401.0	Essential Hypertension, Malignant
401.9	Essential Hypertension, Unspecified
271.1	Galactosemia
429.9	Heart Disease, Unspecified
428.0-428.9	Heart Failure
789.1	Hepatomegally

*Lipids 80061, 82465, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83718, 83721, 84478

573.5 272.3 403.00-403.91 404.00-404.93	Hepatopulmonary Syndrome Hyperchylomicronemia Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease	261 278.00 278.03 433.00-433.91	Nutritional Marasmus Obesity, Unspecified Obesity Hypoventilation Syndrome Occlusion and Stenosis of Precerebral Arteries
402.00-402.91	Hypertensive Heart Disease	434.00-434.91	Occlusion of Cerebral Arteries
607.84	Impotence of Organic Origin	412 790.6	Old Myocardial Infarction
411.1 431	Intermediate Coronary Syndrome Intracerebral Hemorrhage	411.89	Other Abnormal Blood Chemistry Other Acute and Subacute Ischemic Heart Disease
V42.0	Kidney Replaced by Transplant	303.90-303.92	Other and Unspecified Alcohol Dependence
260	Kwashiorkor	413.9	Other and Unspecified Angina Pectoris
438.0-438.9	Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease	272.4	Other and Unspecified Hyperlipidemia
764.10-764.19	"Light for Dates" with Signs of Fetal Malnutrition	579.3	Other and Unspecified Postsurgical Nonabsorption
272.7	Lipidoses	442.0	Other Aneurysm of Artery of Upper Extremity
272.6	Lipodystrophy	414.19	Other Aneurysm of Heart
272.5	Lipoprotein Deficiencies	362.10-362.16	Other Background Retinopathy and Retinal Vascular
646.73	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy Antepartum Condition or		Changes
	Complication	571.8	Other Chronic Non-Alcoholic Liver Disease
646.71	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy Delivered, with or without	272.8	Other Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism
	Mention of Antepartum Condition	437.1	Other Generalized Ischemic Cerebrovascular Disease
646.70	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy Unspecified as to Episode of	790.5	Other Nonspecific Abnormal Serum Enzyme Levels
	Care or not Applicable	263.8	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
V42.7	Liver Replaced by Transplant	696.1	Other Psoriasis
V58.63	Long Term (Current) Use of Antiplatelets/Antithrombotics	262	Other Severe, Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
V58.64	Long Term (Current) Use of Non-Steroidal Anti-	573.8	Other Specified Disorders of Liver
V58.69	Inflammatories (NSAID)	588.89	Other Specified Disorders Resulting from Impaired Renal Function
263.1	Long Term (Current) Use of Other Medications Malnutrition of Mild Degree	414.8	Other Specified Forms of Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease
263.0	Maintaintion of Moderate Degree	579.8	Other Specified Intestinal Malabsorption
272.2	Mixed Hyperlipidemia	278.02	Overweight
278.01	Morbid Obesity	411.0	Postmyocardial Infarction Syndrome
437.5	Moyamoya Disease	786.51	Precordial Pain
588.1	Nephrogenic Diabetes Insipidus	413.1	Prinzmetal Angina
581.0-581.9	Nephrotic Syndrome	696.0	Psoriatic Arthropathy
793.4	Nonspecific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological and	272.0	Pure Hypercholesterolemia
	Other Examination of Gastrointestinal Tract	272.1	Pure Hyperglyceridemia
790.4	Nonspecific Elevation of Levels or Transaminase or Lactic	588.0	Renal Osteodystrophy
	Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)	362.82	Retinal Exudates and Deposits

*Lipids 80061, 82465, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83718, 83721, 84478

362.30-362.34	Retinal Vascular Occlusion	Numeric Sort			
249.00-249.91	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus	242.00-242.91	371.41	434.00-434.91	646.73
588.81	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (of Renal Origin)	243	374.51	435.0-435.9	648.10-648.14
405.01-405.99	Secondary Hypertension	244.0-244.9	379.22	437.0	696.0
371.41	Senile Corneal Changes	245.0-245.9	388.00	437.1	696.1
*V81.1	Special Screening for Hypertension	249.00-249.91	388.02	437.5	751.61
*V81.0	Special Screening for Ischemic Heart Disease	250.00-250.93	401.0	438.0-438.9	764.10-764.19
*V81.2	Special Screening for Other and Unspecified	255.0	401.1	440.0-440.9	786.50
	Cardiovascular Conditions	260	401.9	441.00-441.9	786.51
242.00-242.91	Thyrotoxicosis with or without Goiter	261	402.00-402.91	442.0	786.59
648.10-648.14	Thyroid Dysfunction in the Mother Complicating	262	403.00-403.91	442.1	789.1
	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	263.0	404.00-404.93	442.2	790.4
245.0-245.9	Thyroiditis	263.1	405.01-405.99	444.01-444.9	790.5
987.9	Toxic Effect of Unspecified Gas, Fume or Vapor	263.8	410.00-410.92	557.1	790.6
435.0-435.9	Transient Cerebral Ischemia	263.9	411.0	571.8	793.4
388.02	Transient Ischemic Deafness	270.0	411.1	571.9	987.9
571.9	Unspecified Chronic Liver Disease without Mention of	271.1	411.81	573.5	996.81
	Alcohol	272.0	411.89	573.8	V42.0
588.9	Unspecified Disorder Resulting from Impaired Renal	272.1	412	573.9	V42.7
	Function	272.2	413.0	577.0-577.9	V58.63
272.9	Unspecified Disorders of Lipoid Metabolism	272.3	413.1	579.3	V58.64
573.9	Unspecified Disorder of Liver	272.4	413.9	579.8	V58.69
263.9	Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	272.5	414.00-414.07	581.0-581.9	*V81.0
374.51	Xanthelasma	272.6	414.10	584.5	*V81.1
		272.7	414.11	585.4	*V81.2
	overed only for procedure codes 80061, 82465, 83718 and	272.8	414.12	585.5	
84478.		272.9	414.19	585.6	
		277.30-277.39	414.3	585.9	
		278.00	414.4	588.0	
		278.01	414.8	588.1	
		278.02	414.9	588.81	
		278.03	428.0-428.9	588.89	
		303.90-303.92	429.2	588.9	
		362.10-362.16	429.9	607.84	
		362.30-362.34	431	646.70	
		362.82	433.00-433.91	646.71	

A diagnostic pap smear and related medically necessary services are covered under Medicare Part B when ordered by a physician under one of the following conditions:

- •Previous cancer of the cervix, uterus, or vagina that has been or is presently being treated;
- •Previous abnormal pap smear;
- •Any abnormal findings of the vagina, cervix, uterus, ovaries, or adnexa;
- •Any significant complaint by the patient referable to the female reproductive system; or
- •Any signs or symptoms that might in the physician's judgment reasonably be related to a gynecologic disorder.

*Pap Smears, Screening G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001

Medicare's coverage of the screening Pap test was created as a result of the implementation of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989 (OBRA 1989). This Act authorized Medicare to begin covering screening Pap tests provided to female beneficiaries on or after July 1, 1990.

Risk Factors

High risk factors for cervical and vaginal cancer include the following:

- •Early onset of sexual activity (under 16 years of age),
- •Multiple sexual partners (5 or more in a lifetime),
- •History of a sexually transmitted disease [including human
- papillomavirus (HPV) and/or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection],
- •Fewer than 3 negative Pap tests or no Pap test within the previous 7 years, and
- •DES (diethylstilbestrol)-exposed daughters of women who took DES during pregnancy.

Coverage Information

Medicare provides coverage of a screening Pap test for all female beneficiaries. A doctor of medicine or osteopathy or other authorized practitioner (i.e., a certified nurse midwife, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist), who is authorized under State law to perform the examination must order and collect the screening Pap test. Frequency of coverage is provided as follows:

Covered once every 12 months:

Medicare provides coverage of a screening Pap test annually (i.e., at least 11 months have passed following the month in which the last Medicarecovered Pap test was performed) for female beneficiaries who meet one of the following criteria:

- •There is evidence (on the basis of her medical history or other findings) that the woman is of childbearing age and has had an examination that indicated the presence of cervical or vaginal cancer or other abnormalities during any of the preceding 3 years, or
- •There is evidence that the woman is in one of the high risk categories (previously identified) for developing cervical or vaginal cancer, or has other specified personal history presenting hazards to health.

Covered once every 24 months:

Medicare provides coverage of a screening Pap test for all asymptomatic non-high risk female beneficiaries every 2 years (i.e., at least 23 months have passed following the month in which the last covered screening Pap test was performed).

NOTE: The term "woman of childbearing age" means a woman who is premenopausal, and has been determined by a physician, or qualified practitioner, to be of childbearing age, based on her medical history or other findings.

*Pap Smears, Screening G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001

Medicare provides coverage for a Pap test as a Medicare Part B benefit. The coinsurance or copayment applies for the Pap test collection; however, there is no Medicare Part B deductible for Pap test collection. The beneficiary will pay nothing for the Pap laboratory test (there is no deductible and no coinsurance or copayment for the Pap laboratory test).

Low Risk

Alpha Sort V72.31	Routine Gynecological Examination NOTE : This diagnosis should only be used when the provider performs a full gynecological examination.
V76.2 V76.49	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Cervix Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Other Sites NOTE : Provider use this diagnosis for women without a cervix.
V76.47	Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Vagina
Numeric Sort	

V72.31 V76.2 V76.47

V76.49

<u>High Risk</u>

Alpha Sort V15.89 Other Specified Personal History Presenting Hazards to Health

Numeric Sort

V15.89

Alpha Sort		121.1	Clonorchiasis
789.00-789.09	Abdominal Pain	649.30-649.34	Coagulation Defects Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth,
790.92	Abnormal Coagulation Profile		or the Puerperium
286.7	Acquired Coagulation Factor Deficiency	789.7	Colic
286.52	Acquired Hemophilia	286.1	Congenital Factor IX Disorder
570	Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver	286.3	Congenital Deficiency of Other Clotting Factors
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction	286.0	Congenital Factor VIII Disorder
577.0	Acute Pancreatitis	286.2	Congenital Factor XI Deficiency
285.1	Acute Posthemorrhagic Anemia	428.0	Congestive Heart Failure, Unspecified
584.5-584.9	Acute Kidney Failure	372.72	Conjunctival Hemorrhage
277.30-277.39	Amyloidosis	920-924.9	Contusion with Intact Skin Surface
537.83	Angiodysplasia of Stomach and Duodenum with	925.1-929.9	Crushing Injury
	Hemorrhage	671.30-671.33	Deep Phlebothrombosis, Antepartum
641.00-641.93	Antepartum Hemorrhage, Abruptio Placentae, and	671.40-671.44	Deep Phlebothrombosis, Postpartum
	Placenta Previa	286.6	Defibrination Syndrome
286.53	Antiphospholipid Antibody with Hemorrhagic Disorder	269.0	Deficiency of Vitamin K
078.7	Arenaviral Hemorrhagic Fever	639.1	Delayed or Excessive Hemorrhage Following Abortion
444.01-444.9	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis		and Ectopic and Molar Pregnancies
065.0-065.9	Arthropod-Borne Hemorrhagic Fever	250.40-250.43	Diabetes with Renal Manifestations
713.2	Arthropathy Associated with Hematologic Disorders (Note:	537.84	Dieulafoy Lesion (Hemorrhage) of Stomach and
	May Not Be Used without Indicating Associated Condition		Duodenum
	First)	275.01-275.9	Disorders of Mineral Metabolism
713.6	Arthropathy Associated with Hypersensitivity Reaction	273.0-273.3	Disorders of Plasma Protein Metabolism
	(Note: May Not Be Used without Indicating Associated	277.1	Disorders of Porphyrin Metabolism
	Condition First)	562.13	Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage
995.21	Arthus Phenomenon	562.03	Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
427.31	Atrial Fibrillation	562.12	Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage
427.9	Cardiac Dysrhythmias, Unspecified	562.02	Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
429.79	Certain Sequelae of Myocardial Infarction, not Elsewhere	532.00-532.91	Duodenal Ulcer
	Classified, Other	639.6	Embolism Following Abortion and Ectopic and Molar
786.59	Chest Pain, Other		Pregnancies
786.50	Chest Pain, Unspecified	V58.2	Encounter for Blood Transfusion, without Reported
363.61-363.63	Choroidal Hemorrhage and Rupture		Diagnosis
585.4	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage IV (Severe)	V58.83	Encounter for Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
585.5	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage V	585.6	End Stage Renal Disease
585.9	Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified	767.11	Epicranial Subaponeurotic Hemorrhage (Massive) – Birth
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis		Trauma

784.7 530.82 456.0 456.1 638.1 995.24 121.3 772.0-772.9 764.90-764.99 656.00-656.03 801.00-801.99 810.00-810.13 802.20-802.9 812.00-812.59 820.00-820.9 812.00-812.59 820.00-820.9 808.8-808.9 813.50-813.54 813.30-813.33 813.90-813.93 813.10-813.18 807.00-807.09 807.10-807.19 811.00-811.19	Epistaxis Esophageal Hemorrhage Esophageal Varices with Bleeding Esophageal Varices without Bleeding Failed Attempted Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or Excessive Hemorrhage Failed Moderate Sedation During Procedure Fascioliasis Fetal and Neonatal Hemorrhage Fetal Growth Retardation, Unspecified Fetal Maternal Hemorrhage Fracture of Base of Skull Fracture of Clavicle Fracture of Face Bones Fracture of Face Bones Fracture of Humerus Fracture of Neck of Femur Fracture of Neck of Femur Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Lower End, Open Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Unspecified Part, Open Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Unspecified Part, Open Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Upper End, Open Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Upper End, Open Fracture of Rib(s), Closed Fracture of Rib(s), Open Fracture of Rib(s), Open Fracture of Rib(s), Open	530.7 578.0-578.9 534.00-534.91 599.71 719.10-719.19 629.0 776.0-776.9 998.12 380.31 620.7 624.5 621.4 599.70 423.0 568.81 360.43 786.30-786.39 246.3 998.11 784.8 640.00-640.93 377.42 596.7 374.81	Gastroesophageal Laceration - Hemorrhage Syndrome Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage Gastrojejunal Ulcer Gross Hematuria Hemarthrosis Hematocele, Female, Not Elsewhere Classified Hematological Disorders of Newborn Hematoma Complicating a Procedure Hematoma of Auricle or Pinna Hematoma of Broad Ligament Hematoma of Broad Ligament Hematometra Hematuria, Unspecified Hemopericardium Hemoperitoneum (Nontraumatic) Hemophthalmos, Except Current Injury Hemoptysis Hemorrhage and Infarction of Thyroid Hemorrhage from Throat Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy Hemorrhage in Optic Nerve Sheaths Hemorrhage into Bladder Wall Hemorrhage of Eyelid
801.00-801.99	Fracture of Base of Skull	621.4	
810.00-810.13			
820.00-820.9			
813.30-813.33			
			5
807.10-807.19			5
	•		a b
809.0	Fracture of Bones of Trunk, Closed	569.3	Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus
809.1	Fracture of Bones or Trunk, Open	363.72	Hemorrhagic Choroidal Detachment
821.00-821.39	Fracture of Other and Unspecified Parts of Femur	362.43	Hemorrhagic Detachment of Retinal Pigment Epithelium
823.00-823.92	Fracture of Tibia and Fibula	078.6	Hemorrhagic Nephrosonephritis
829.0-829.1	Fracture of Unspecified Bones	448.0	Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia
800.00-800.99	Fracture of Vault of Skull	042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease
806.00-806.9 805.00-805.9	Fracture of Vertebral Column with Spinal Cord Injury	642.00-642.94	Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the
000.00-000.9	Fracture of Vertebral Column without Mention of Spinal Cord Injury	404.12	Puerperium Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease, Benign
785.4		404.12	without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney Disease
	Gangrene Gastric Ulcer		•
531.00-531.91			Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
535.00-535.71	Gastritis and Duodenitis		

404.02	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease, Malignant without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
	Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
404.92	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
404.92	
	Unspecified without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
102 11	Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
403.11	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Benign with
	Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
102.01	
403.01	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Malignant with
	Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal
402.04	Disease
403.91	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified with
	Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal
007.00	Disease
997.02 636.10-636.12	latrogenic Cerebrovascular Infarction or Hemorrhage
030.10-030.12	Illegally Induced Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or
CEQ 40 CEQ 40	Excessive Hemorrhage
658.40-658.43	Infection of Amniotic Cavity
596.81 075	Infection of Cystostomy Infectious Mononucleosis
959.9	Injury, Other and Unspecified, Unspecified Site
900.00-900.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Head and Neck
904.0-904.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Lower Extremity and
000 0 000 0	Unspecified Sites
902.0-902.9 901.0-901.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of the Abdomen and Pelvis
903.00-903.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of the Thorax Injury to Blood Vessels of Upper Extremity
863.0-863.99	Injury to Gastrointestinal Tract
861.00-861.32	Injury to Heart and Lung
866.00-866.13	Injury to Kidney
864.00-864.19	Injury to Liver
862.0-862.9	Injury to Other and Unspecified Intrathoracic Organs
868.00-868.19	Injury to Other Intra-Abdominal Organs
867.0-867.9	Injury to Pelvic Organs
865.00-865.19	Injury to Spleen
869.0-869.1	Internal Injury to Unspecified or III-Defined Organs
003.0-003.1	internal injury to onspecified of in-Defined Olyans

579.0-579.9 431 782.4	Intestinal Malabsorption Intracerebral Hemorrhage Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn
635.10-635.12	Legally Induced Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or Excessive Hemorrhage
572.0-572.8	Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
646.70-646.73	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy
V58.61	Long Term (Current Use) of Anticoagulants
155.0-155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts
197.7	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Secondary
596.82	Mechanical Complication of Cystostomy
626.6	Metrorrhagia
599.72	Microscopic Hematuria
632	Missed Abortion
828.0-828.1	Multiple Fractures Involving Both Lower Limbs, Lower with
	Upper Limb, and Lower Limb(s) with Rib(s) and Sternum
819.0	Multiple Fractures Involving Both Upper Limbs and Upper
	Limbs with Rib(s) and Sternum, Closed
819.1	Multiple Fractures Involving Both Upper Limbs and Upper
	Limbs with Rib(s) and Sternum, Open
804.00-804.99	Multiple Fractures Involving Skull or Face with Other
	Bones
239.9	Neoplasms of Unspecified Nature, Site Unspecified
583.9	Nephritis and Nephropathy, with Unspecified Pathological
	Lesion in Kidney
581.0-581.9	Nephrotic Syndrome
673.00-673.84	Obstetrical Pulmonary Embolus
433.00-433.91	Occlusion and Stenosis of Precerebral Arteries
434.00-434.91	Occlusion of Cerebral Arteries
376.32	Orbital Hemorrhage
803.00-803.99	Other and Unqualified Skull Fracture
286.9	Other and Unspecified Coagulation Defects
432.0-432.9	Other and Unspecified Intracranial Hemorrhage
853.00-853.19	Other and Unspecified Intracranial Hemorrhage Following Injury
596.83	Other Complication of Cystostomy

996.70-996.79	Other Complications of Internal (Biological) (Synthetic) Prosthetic Device, Implant, and Graft
674.30-674.34	Other Complications of Obstetrical Surgical Wounds
576.0-576.9	Other Disorders of Biliary Tract
573.0-573.9	Other Disorders of Liver
273.8	Other Disorders of Plasma Protein Metabolism
995.27	Other Drug Allergy
762.1	Other Forms of Placental Separation and Hemorrhage
10211	(Affecting Newborn Code - Do Not Assign to Mother's
	Record)
286.59	Other Hemorrhagic Disorder due to Intrinsic Circulating
	Anticoagulants, Antibodies, or Inhibitors
238.71-238.79	Other Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues
827.0-827.1	Other, Multiple, and III-Defined Fractures of Lower Limb
774.0-774.7	Other Perinatal Jaundice
671.50-671.54	Other Phlebitis and Thrombosis
003.0-003.9	Other Salmonella Infections
767.8	Other Specified Birth Trauma
596.89	Other Specified Disorders of Bladder
611.89	Other Specified Disorders of Breast
459.89	Other Specified Disorders of Circulatory System
593.81-593.89	Other Specified Disorders of Kidney and Ureter
622.8	Other Specified Noninflammatory Disorders of Cervix
623.8	Other Specified Noninflammatory Diseases of Vagina
999.2	Other Vascular Complications of Medical Care, not
	Elsewhere Classified
453.0-453.9	Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis
729.5	Pain in Limb
733.10-733.19	Pathologic Fracture
533.00-533.91	Peptic Ulcer, Site Unspecified
V12.3	Personal History of Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming
	Organs
451.0-451.9	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis
325	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of Intracranial Venous
	Sinuses
964.5	Poisoning by Anticoagulant Antagonists and Other
	Coagulants
964.2	Poisoning by Anticoagulants

0047	
964.7	Poisoning by Natural Blood and Blood Products
238.4	Polycythemia Vera
289.0	Polycythemia, Secondary
626.7	Postcoital Bleeding
627.1	Postmenopausal Bleeding
666.00-666.34	Postpartum Hemorrhage
627.0	Premenopausal Menorrhagia
289.81	Primary Hypercoagulable State
770.3	Pulmonary Hemorrhage of Fetus or Newborn
287.0-287.9	Purpura and Other Hemorrhagic Conditions
586	Renal Failure, Unspecified
362.81	Retinal Hemorrhage
362.30-362.37	Retinal Vascular Occlusion
447.2	Rupture of Artery
135	Sarcoidosis
120.0	Schistosoma Haematobium
958.2	Secondary and Recurrent Hemorrhage
249.40	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus with Renal Manifestations
	not Stated as Uncontrolled or Unspecified
249.41	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus with Renal Manifestations
	Uncontrolled
785.50	Shock, Unspecified
786.05	Shortness of Breath
634.00-634.92	Spontaneous Abortion
782.7	Spontaneous Ecchymoses
649.50-649.53	Spotting Complicating Pregnancy
852.00-852.59	Subarachnoid Subdural, and Extradural Hemorrhage,
	Following Injury
430	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
767.0	Subdural and Cerebral Hemorrhage – Birth Trauma
671.20-671.24	Superficial Thrombophlebitis
729.81	Swelling of Limb
780.2	Syncope and Collapse
710.0	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
446.6	Thrombotic Microangiopathy
980.0	Toxic Effect of Ethyl Alcohol
989.5	Toxic Effect of Venom
860.0-860.5	Traumatic Pneumothorax and Hemothorax

124	Trichinosis				
002.0-002.9	Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers				
556.0-556.9	Ulcerative Colitis				
637.10-637.12	Unspecified Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or				
	Excessive Hemorrhage				
995.29	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Other Drug, Medicinal and				
	Biological Substance				
995.20	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Unspecified Drug,				
	Medicinal and Biological Substance				
273.9	Unspecified Disorder of Plasma Protein Metabolism				
038.9	Unspecified Septicemia				
435.9	Unspecified Transient Cerebral Ischemia				
368.9	Unspecified Visual Disturbance				
623.6	Vaginal Hematoma				
456.8	Varices of Other Sites				
608.83	Vascular Disorders of Male Genital Organs				
607.82	Vascular Disorders of Penis				
557.0-557.9	Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine				
070.0-070.9	Viral Hepatitis				
379.23	Vitreous Hemorrhage				
286.4	von Willebrand's Disease				
060.0-060.9	Yellow Fever				

Numeric Sort							
002.0-002.9	286.3	428.0	570	626.7	764.90-764.99	811.00-811.19	964.2
003.0-003.9	286.4	429.79	571.0-571.9	627.0	767.0	812.00-812.59	964.5
038.9	286.52	430	572.0-572.8	627.1	767.11	813.10-813.18	964.7
042	286.53	431	573.0-573.9	629.0	767.8	813.30-813.33	980.0
060.0-060.9	286.59	432.0-432.9	576.0-576.9	632	770.3	813.50-813.54	989.5
065.0-065.9	286.6	433.00-433.91	577.0	634.00-634.92	772.0-772.9	813.90-813.93	995.20
070.0-070.9	286.7	434.00-434.91	578.0-578.9	635.10-635.12	774.0-774.7	819.0	995.21
075	286.9	435.9	579.0-579.9	636.10-636.12	776.0-776.9	819.1	995.24
078.6	287.0-287.9	444.01-444.9	581.0-581.9	637.10-637.12	780.2	820.00-820.9	995.27
078.7	289.0	446.6	583.9	638.1	782.4	821.00-821.39	995.29
120.0	289.81	447.2	584.5-584.9	639.1	782.7	823.00-823.92	996.70-996.79
121.1	325	448.0	585.4	639.6	784.7	827.0-827.1	997.02
121.3	360.43	451.0-451.9	585.5	640.00-640.93	784.8	828.0-828.1	998.11
124	362.30-362.37	453.0-453.9	585.6	641.00-641.93	785.4	829.0-829.1	998.12
135	362.43	456.0	585.9	642.00-642.94	785.50	852.00-852.59	999.2
155.0-155.2	362.81	456.1	586	646.70-646.73	786.05	853.00-853.19	V12.3
197.7	363.61-363.63	456.8	593.81-593.89	649.30-649.34	786.30-786.39	860.0-860.5	V58.2
238.4	363.72	459.89	596.7	649.50-649.53	786.50	861.00-861.32	V58.61
238.71-238.79	368.9	530.7	596.81	656.00-656.03	786.59	862.0-862.9	V58.83
239.9	372.72	530.82	596.82	658.40-658.43	789.00-789.09	863.0-863.99	
246.3	374.81	531.00-531.91	596.83	666.00-666.34	789.7	864.00-864.19	
249.40	376.32	532.00-532.91	596.89	671.20-671.24	790.92	865.00-865.19	
249.41	377.42	533.00-533.91	599.70	671.30-671.33	800.00-800.99	866.00-866.13	
250.40-250.43	379.23	534.00-534.91	599.71	671.40-671.44	801.00-801.99	867.0-867.9	
269.0	380.31	535.00-535.71	599.72	671.50-671.54	802.20-802.9	868.00-868.19	
273.0-273.3	403.01	537.83	607.82	673.00-673.84	803.00-803.99	869.0-869.1	
273.8	403.11	537.84	608.83	674.30-674.34	804.00-804.99	900.00-900.9	
273.9	403.91	556.0-556.9	611.89	710.0	805.00-805.9	901.0-901.9	
275.01-275.9	404.02	557.0-557.9	620.7	713.2	806.00-806.9	902.0-902.9	
277.1	404.12	562.02	621.4	713.6	807.00-807.09	903.00-903.9	
277.30-277.39	404.92	562.03	622.8	719.10-719.19	807.10-807.19	904.0-904.9	
285.1	410.00-410.92	562.12	623.6	729.5	808.8-808.9	920-924.9	
286.0	423.0	562.13	623.8	729.81	809.0	925.1-929.9	
286.1	427.31	568.81	624.5	733.10-733.19	809.1	958.2	
286.2	427.9	569.3	626.6	762.1	810.00-810.13	959.9	

*Prostate Cancer Screening Test G0103

Screening Prostate Specific Antigen Tests

Screening prostate specific antigen tests are covered at a frequency of once every 12 months for men who have attained age 50 (at least 11 months have passed following the month in which the last Medicare-covered screening prostate specific antigen test was performed). Screening prostate specific antigen tests (PSA) means a test to detect the marker for adenocarcinoma of prostate. PSA is a reliable immunocytochemical marker for primary and metastatic adenocarcinoma of prostate. This screening must be ordered by the beneficiary's physician or by the beneficiary's physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or certified nurse midwife (the term "attending physician" is defined in §1861(r)(1) of the Act to mean a doctor of medicine or osteopathy and the terms "physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or certified nurse midwife" are defined in §1861(aa) and §1861(gg) of the Act) who is fully knowledgeable about the beneficiary's medical condition, and who would be responsible for using the results of any examination (test) performed in the overall management of the beneficiary's specific medical problem.

Alpha Sort

V76.44 Special Screening for Malignant Neoplasms, Prostate

Numeric Sort

V76.44

*Prostate Specific Antigen 84153

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

Generally, for patients with lower urinary tract signs or symptoms, the test is performed only once per year unless there is a change in the patient's medical condition. Testing with a diagnosis of in situ carcinoma is not reasonably done more frequently than once, unless the result is abnormal, in which case the test may be repeated once.

Alpha Sort

600.21	Benign Localized Hyperplasia of Prostate with Urinary Obstruction and Other Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms	-
	[LUTS]	-
596.0	Bladder Neck Obstruction	-
794.9	Bone Scan Evidence of Malignancy	ł
233.4	Carcinoma In Situ, Prostate	
790.93	Elevated Prostate Specific Antigen	
599.71	Gross Hematuria	
599.70	Hematuria, Unspecified	
600.00-600.01	Hypertrophy (Benign) of Prostate	
788.21	Incomplete Bladder Emptying	
188.5	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder Neck	
185	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	
599.72	Microscopic Hematuria	
236.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Prostate	
239.5	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Other Genitourinary	2
	Organs	
788.43	Nocturia	
600.10-600.11	Nodular Prostate	Ę
793.6	Non-Specific Abnormal Findings on Radiological and	Į
	Other Examination, Abdominal Area, Including	į
	Retroperitoneum	į
793.7	Non-Specific Abnormal Findings on Radiological and	į
	Other Examination, Musculoskeletal System	(
V10.46	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Prostate	(
788.20	Retention of Urine, Unspecified	(
198.5	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Bone and Bone Marrow	(
198.82	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Genital Organs	(
196.6	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Intrapelvic Lymph Nodes	-

196.5	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Lymph Nodes Inguinal
	Region and Lower Limb
196.8	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Lymph Nodes of Multiple
	Sites
788.62	Slowing of Urinary Stream
788.65	Straining on Urination
602.9	Unspecified Disorder of Prostate
601.9	Unspecified Prostatitis
788.63	Urgency of Urination
788.41	Urinary Frequency
788.64	Urinary Hesitancy
788.30	Urinary Incontinence, Unspecified
599.60-599.69	Urinary Obstruction, Unspecified

Numeric Sort

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

When an ESRD patient is tested for PT, testing more frequently than weekly requires documentation of medical necessity.

The need to repeat this test is determined by changes in the underlying medical condition and/or the dosing of warfarin. In a patient on stable warfarin therapy, it is ordinarily not necessary to repeat testing more than every two to three weeks. When testing is performed to evaluate a patient with signs or symptoms of abnormal bleeding or thrombosis and the initial test result is normal, it is ordinarily not necessary to repeat testing unless there is a change in the patient's medical status.

Alpha Sort

789.00-789.09	Abdominal Pain
790.92	Abnormal Coagulation Profile
436	Acute but III-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease
411.81	Acute Coronary Occlusion without Myocardial Infarction
411.89	Acute and Subacute Forms of Ischemic Heart
	Disease, Other
999.84	Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility
	Unspecified
410.00-410.92	Acute Myocardial Infarction
577.0	Acute Pancreatitis
285.1	Acute Posthemorrhagic Anemia
415.0-415.19	Acute Pulmonary Heart Disease
584.5-584.9	Acute Kidney Failure
277.30-277.39	Amyloidosis
413.0-413.9	Angina Pectoris
641.00-641.93	Antepartum Hemorrhage, Abruptio Placentae, and
	Placenta Previa
441.00-441.9	Aortic Aneurysm and Dissection
424.1	Aortic Valve Disorders
078.7	Arenaviral Hemorrhagic Fever
444.01-444.9	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis
447.6	Arteritis, Unspecified
713.2	Arthropathy Associated with Hematological Disorders

713.6	Arthropathy Associated with Hypersensitivity Reaction
065.0-065.9	Arthropod-Borne Hemorrhagic Fever
995.21	Arthus Phenomenon
789.51-789.59	Ascites
V08	Asymptomatic Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
	Infection
440.0-440.9	Atherosclerosis
223.0-223.9	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs
084.8	Blackwater Fever
V43.4	Blood Vessel Replaced by Other Means
V58.2	Blood Transfusion, without Reported Diagnosis
427.0-427.9	Cardiac Dysrhythmias
425.0-425.9	Cardiomyopathy
437.0	Cerebral Atherosclerosis
786.59	Chest Pain, Other
786.50	Chest Pain, Unspecified
363.70-363.72	Choroidal Detachment
363.61-363.63	Choroidal Hemorrhage and Rupture
414.9	Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease, Unspecified
585.4	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage IV (Severe)
585.5	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage V
585.9	Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis
416.9	Chronic Pulmonary Heart Disease, Unspecified
121.1	Clonorchiasis
286.0-286.9	Coagulation Defects
649.30-649.34	Coagulation Defects Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth,
	or the Puerperium
789.7	Colic
996.82	Complication of Transplanted Liver
459.2	Compression of Vein
372.72	Conjunctival Hemorrhage
921.0-921.9	Contusion of Eye and Adnexa
920	Contusion of Face, Scalp, and Neck Except Eye(s)
924.00-924.9	Contusion of Lower Limb and of Other and Unspecified
	Sites

922.0-922.9	Contusion of Trunk
923.00-923.9	Contusion of Upper Limb
414.00-414.07	Coronary Atherosclerosis
414.4	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Calcified Coronary
	Lesion
414.3	Coronary Atherosclerosis due to Lipid Rich Plaque
925.1-925.2	Crushing Injury of Face, Scalp, and Neck
928.00-928.9	Crushing Injury of Lower Limb
929.0-929.9	Crushing Injury of Multiple and Unspecified Sites
926.0-926.9	Crushing Injury of Trunk
927.00-927.9	Crushing Injury of Upper Limb
671.30-671.33	Deep Phlebothrombosis, Antepartum
671.40-671.44	Deep Phlebothrombosis, Postpartum
269.0	Deficiency of Vitamin K
999.85	Delayed Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility
	Unspecified
639.1	Delayed or Excessive Hemorrhage Following Abortion
	and Ectopic and Molar Pregnancies
250.40-250.43	Diabetes with Renal Manifestations
396.0-396.9	Diseases of Mitral and Aortic Valves
397.0-397.9	Diseases of Other Endocardial Structures
394.0-394.9	Diseases of Mitral Valve
275.01-275.09	Disorders of Iron Metabolism
626.2-626.9	Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding from Female Genital Tract
377.53	Disorders of Optic Chiasm Associated with Vascular
377.55	Disorders of Optic Chiasin Associated with Vascular Disorders
277.1	Disorders of Porphyrin Metabolism
377.72	Disorders of Visual Cortex Associated with Vascular
511.12	Disorders
377.62	Disorders of Other Visual Pathways Associated with
	Vascular Disorders
562.13	Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage
562.11	Diverticulitis of Colon without Mention of Hemorrhage
562.03	Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
562.12	Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage
	.

562.10	Diverticulosis of Colon without Mention of Hemorrhage
562.02	Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage
532.00-532.91	Duodenal Ulcer
782.3	Edema
639.6	Embolism Following Abortion and Ectopic and Molar
	Pregnancies
V58.83	Encounter for Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease
424.90	Endocarditis, Valve Unspecified, Unspecified Cause
767.11	Epicranial Subaponeurotic Hemorrhage (Massive), Birth
	Trauma
784.7	Epistaxis
530.82	Esophageal Hemorrhage
456.0-456.1	Esophageal Varices
790.94	Euthyroid Sick Syndrome
455.5	External Hemorrhoids with Other Complication
852.50-852.59	Extradural Hemorrhage Following Injury with Open
	Intracranial Wound
852.40-852.49	Extradural Hemorrhage Following Injury without Mention
	of Open Intracranial Wound
638.1	Failed Attempted Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or
	Excessive Hemorrhage
995.24	Failed Moderate Sedation During Procedure
121.3	Fascioliasis
772.0-772.9	Fetal and Neonatal Hemorrhage
656.00-656.03	Fetal Maternal Hemorrhage
801.00-801.99	Fracture of Base of Skull
810.00-810.13	Fracture of Clavicle
802.20-802.9	Fracture of Face Bones
812.00-812.59	Fracture of Humerus
820.00-820.9	Fracture of Neck of Femur
821.00-821.39	Fracture of Other and Unspecified Parts of Femur
808.8	Fracture of Pelvis, Unspecified Closed
808.9	Fracture of Pelvis, Unspecified Open
813.50-813.54	Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Lower End, Open
813.30-813.33	Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Shaft, Open
	and a second second second second second

813.90-813.93 813.10-813.18 807.00-807.09 807.10-807.19 811.00-811.19 823.00-823.92 829.0-829.1 800.00-800.99 806.00-806.9 805.00-805.9	Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Unspecified Part, Open Fracture of Radius and Ulna, Upper End, Open Fracture of Rib(s), Closed Fracture of Rib(s), Open Fracture of Scapula Fracture of Tibia and Fibula Fractures of Unspecified Bones Fracture of Vault of Skull Fracture of Vertebral Column with Spinal Cord Injury Fracture of Vertebral Column without Mention of Spinal Cord Injury
V43.22	Fully Implantable Artificial Heart Replaced by Other Means
785.4	Gangrene
531.00-531.91	Gastric Ulcer
535.00-535.71	Gastritis and Duodenitis
530.7	Gastroesophageal Laceration - Hemorrhage Syndrome
578.0-578.9	Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
534.00-534.91	Gastrojejunal Ulcer
599.71	Gross Hematuria
V43.21	Heart Assist Device Replaced by Other Means
428.0-428.9	Heart Failure
V42.1	Heart Replaced by Transplant
V43.3	Heart Valve Replaced by Other Means
V42.2	Heart Valve Replaced by Transplant
719.16	Hemarthrosis, Lower Leg
719.19	Hemarthrosis, Multiple Sites
719.15	Hemarthrosis Pelvic Region and Thigh
629.0	Hematocele Female, Not Classified Elsewhere
776.0-776.9	Hematologic Disorders of Newborn
380.31	Hematoma of Auricle or Pinna
620.7	Hematoma of Broad Ligament
998.12	Hematoma Complicating a Procedure
624.5	Hematoma of Vulva
621.4	Hematometra
599.70	Hematuria, Unspecified
342.90-342.92	Hemiplegia, Unspecified

791.2 999.83	Hemoglobinuria Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility Unspecified
423.0	Hemopericardium
568.81	Hemoperitoneum (Nontraumatic)
360.43	Hemophthalmos, Except Current Injury
786.30-786.39	Hemoptysis
246.3	Hemorrhage and Infarction of Thyroid
784.8	Hemorrhage from Throat
640.00-640.93	Hemorrhage in Early Pregnancy
377.42	Hemorrhage in Optic Nerve Sheaths
596.7	Hemorrhage into Bladder Wall
374.81	Hemorrhage of Eyelid
569.3	Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus
998.11	Hemorrhage Complicating a Procedure
459.0	Hemorrhage, Unspecified
362.43	Hemorrhagic Detachment of Retinal Pigment Epithelium
078.6	Hemorrhagic Nephrosonephritis
572.2	Hepatic Encephalopathy
789.1	Hepatomegaly
572.4	Hepatorenal Syndrome
448.0	Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia
134.2	Hirudiniasis
042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease
642.00-642.94	Hypertension Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium
404.12	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease, Benign without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
404.02	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease, Malignant without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
404.92	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease

403.11	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Benign with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
403.01	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Malignant with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
403.91	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified with Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
997.02	latrogenic Cerebrovascular Infarction or Hemorrhage
429.0-429.4	III-Defined Descriptions and Complications of Heart Disease
809.0-809.1	III-Defined Fractures of Bones of Trunk
636.10-636.12	Illegally Induced Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or
	Excessive Hemorrhage
658.40-658.43	Infection of Amniotic Cavity
596.81	Infection of Cystostomy
530.86	Infection of Esophagostomy
075	Infectious Mononucleosis
900.00-900.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Head and Neck
904.0-904.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Lower Extremity and Unspecified Sites
902.0-902.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of the Abdomen and Pelvis
901.0-901.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of the Thorax
903.00-903.9	Injury to Blood Vessels of Upper Extremity
863.0-863.99	Injury to Gastrointestinal Tract
861.00-861.32	Injury to Heart and Lung
866.00-866.13	Injury to Kidney
864.00-864.19	Injury to Liver
862.0-862.9	Injury to Other and Unspecified Intrathoracic Organs
868.00-868.19	Injury to Other Intra-Abdominal Organs
867.0-867.9	Injury to Pelvic Organs
865.00-865.19	Injury to Spleen
959.9	Injury, Unspecified Site
411.1	Intermediate Coronary Syndrome
455.2 869.0-869.1	Internal Hemorrhoids with Other Complication Internal Injury to Unspecified or III-Defined Organs
009.0-009.1	internal injury to onspecified of in-Defined Organs

579.0-579.9	Intestinal Malabsorption
431	Intracerebral Hemorrhage
280.0	Iron Deficiency Anemia, Secondary to Blood Loss
	(Chronic)
280.9	Iron Deficiency Anemia, Unspecified
782.4	Jaundice, Unspecified, Not of Newborn
V42.0	Kidney Replaced by Transplant
386.50	Labyrinthine Dysfunction, Unspecified
635.10-635.12	Legally Induced Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or
	Excessive Hemorrhage
646.70-646.73	Liver Disorders in Pregnancy
V42.7	Liver Replaced by Transplant
V58.61	Long-Term (Current) Use of Anticoagulants
V42.6	Lung Replaced by Transplant
200.00-200.88	Lymphosarcoma and Reticulosarcoma and Other
	Specified Malignant Tumors of Lymphatic Tissue
273.3	Macroglobulinemia
209.20-209.29	Malignant Carcinoid Tumors of Other and Unspecified
	Sites
188.0-188.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder
156.0-156.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Gallbladder and Extrahepatic Bile Ducts
189.0-189.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Kidney and Other and Unspecified
103.0 103.3	Urinary Organs
155.0-155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts
157.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas
152.0-152.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine, Including
	Duodenum
511.81	Malignant Pleural Effusion
596.82	Mechanical Complication of Cystostomy
530.87	Mechanical Complication of Esophagostomy
599.72	Microscopic Hematuria
632	Missed Abortion
424.0	Mitral Valve Disorders
273.1	Monoclonal Paraproteinemia
828.0-828.1	Multiple Fractures Involving Both Lower Limbs, Lower with
	Upper Limb, and Lower Limb(s) with Rib(s) and Sternum

819.0-819.1	Multiple Fractures Involving Both Upper Limbs, and Upper Limb with Rib(s) and Sternu
804.00-804.99	Multiple Fractures Involving Skull or Face with Other Bones
238.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Histiocytic and Mast Cells
238.71-238.79	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues
238.6	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Plasma Cells
239.4	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Bladder
239.5	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Other Genitourinary Organs
239.9	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Site Unspecified
583.9	Nephritis and Nephropathy with Unspecified Pathological Lesion in Kidney
581.0-581.9	Nephrotic Syndrome
437.6	Nonpyogenic Thrombosis of Intracranial Venous Sinus
794.8	Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Liver Function Study
673.00-673.84	Obstetrical Pulmonary Embolism
433.00-433.91	Occlusion and Stenosis of Precerebral Arteries
434.00-434.91	Occlusion of Cerebral Arteries
376.32	Orbital Hemorrhage
803.00-803.99	Other and Unqualified Skull Fractures
448.9	Other and Unspecified Capillary Diseases
432.0-432.9	Other and Unspecified Intracranial Hemorrhage
853.00-853.19	Other and Unspecified Intracranial Hemorrhage Following Injury
263.0-263.9	Other and Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
429.79	Other Certain Sequelae of Myocardial Infarction, Not Elsewhere Classified
596.83	Other Complication of Cystostomy
674.30-674.34	Other Complications of Obstetrical Surgical Wounds
746.00-746.9	Other Congenital Anomalies of Heart
997.49	Other Digestive System Complications
576.0-576.9	Other Disorders of Biliary Tract
573.1-573.9	Other Disorder s of Liver
273.8	Other Disorders of Plasma Protein Metabolism

995.27	Other Drug Allergy
762.1	Other Forms of Placental Separation and Hemorrhage
437.1	Other Generalized Ischemic Cerebrovascular Disease
202.00-202.98	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Lymphoid and Histiocytic
	Tissue
827.0-827.1	Other, Multiple, and III-Defined Fractures of Lower Limb
273.2	Other Paraproteinemias
443.0-443.9	Other Peripheral Vascular Disease
671.50-671.54	Other Phlebitis and Thrombosis
398.0-398.99	Other Rheumatic Heart Disease
003.0-003.9	Other Salmonella Infections
572.8	Other Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease
767.8	Other Specified Birth Trauma
596.89	Other Specified Disorders of Bladder
611.89	Other Specified Disorders of Breast
459.89	Other Specified Disorders of Circulatory System
593.81-593.89	Other Specified Disorders of Kidney and Ureter
414.8	Other Specified Forms of Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease
511.89	Other Specified Forms of Effusion, Except Tuberculosis
622.8	Other Specified Noninflammatory Disorders of Cervix
623.8	Other Specified Noninflammatory Disorders of Vagina
V42.81-V42.89	Other Specified Organ or Tissue Replaced by Transplant
999.89	Other Transfusion Reaction
999.2	Other Vascular Complications
671.80-671.84	Other Venous Complications in Pregnancy and the
	Puerperium
453.0-453.9	Other Venous Embolism and Thrombosis
281.1	Other Vitamin B12 Deficiency Anemia
729.5	Pain in Limb
733.10	Pathologic Fracture, Unspecified Site
533.00-533.91	Peptic Ulcer, Site Unspecified
281.0	Pernicious Anemia
V12.50-V12.59	Personal History of Diseases of Circulatory System
V12.3	Personal History of Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming
	Organs
V12.1	Personal History of Nutritional Deficiency

V15.1	Personal History of Surgery to Heart and Great Vessels Presenting Hazards to Health	198.0 197.7	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Kidney Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Liver Specified as
V15.21-V15.29	Personal History of Surgery to Other Organs Presenting	107.1	Secondary
10121 110120	Hazards to Health	198.1	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Other Urinary Organs
451.0-451.9	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis	209.70-209.79	Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors
325	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of Intracranial Venous	785.50	Shock, Unspecified
020	Sinuses	786.05	Shortness of Breath
964.0-964.9	Poisoning by Agents Primarily Affecting Blood	285.0	Sideroblastic Anemia
	Constituents	634.10-634.12	Spontaneous Abortion, Complicated by Delayed or
273.0	Polyclonal Hypergammaglobulinemia		Excessive Hemorrhage
238.4	Polycythemia Vera	649.50-649.53	Spotting Complicating Pregnancy
452	Portal Vein Thrombosis	782.7	Spontaneous Ecchymosis
627.1	Postmenopausal Bleeding	447.1	Stricture of Artery
666.00-666.34	Postpartum Hemorrhage	430	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
459.10-459.19	Postphlebitic Syndrome	852.10-852.19	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage Following Injury with Open
786.51	Precordial Pain		Intracranial Wound
627.0	Premenopausal Menorrhagia	852.00-852.09	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage Following Injury without
289.81	Primary Hypercoagulable State		Mention of Open Intracranial Wound
514	Pulmonary Congestion and Hypostasis	767.0	Subdural and Cerebral Hemorrhage, Birth Trauma
770.3	Pulmonary Hemorrhage	852.30-852.39	Subdural Hemorrhage Following Injury with Open
287.0-287.9	Purpura and Other Hemorrhagic Conditions		Intracranial Wound
555.0-555.9	Regional Enteritis	852.20-852.29	Subdural Hemorrhage Following Injury without Mention of
586	Renal Failure, Unspecified		Open Intracranial Wound
997.41	Retained Cholelithiasis Following Cholecystectomy	671.20-671.24	Superficial Thrombophlebitis
362.81	Retinal Hemorrhage	729.81	Swelling of Limb
362.30-362.37	Retinal Vascular Occlusion	780.2	Syncope and Collapse
362.18	Retinal Vasculitis	980.0-980.9	Toxic Effect of Alcohol
395.0	Rheumatic Aortic Stenosis	987.0-987.9	Toxic Effect of Other Gases, Fumes, or Vapors
395.2	Rheumatic Aortic Stenosis with Insufficiency	989.0-989.9	Toxic Effect of Other Substances Chiefly Non-Medicinal
447.2	Rupture of Artery		as to Source
135	Sarcoidosis	981	Toxic Effect of Petroleum Products
120.0	Schistosomiasis Haematobium	982.0-982.8	Toxic Effect of Solvents Other than Petroleum-Based
958.2	Secondary and Recurrent Hemorrhage	860.0-860.5	Traumatic Pneumothorax and Hemothorax
249.40	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus with Renal Manifestations	999.80	Transfusion Reaction, Unspecified
	not Stated as Uncontrolled or Unspecified	435.0-435.9	Transient Cerebral Ischemia
249.41	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus with Renal Manifestations	124	Trichinosis
	Uncontrolled		

556.0-556.9 U 637.10-637.12 U 995.29 U 995.20 W 281.9 U 273.9 U 774.6 U 455.8 U 038.9 U 671.90-671.94 U 269.2 U 623.6 V 456.8 V 290.40-290.43 V 608.83 V 607.82 V 557.0-557.9 V 459.81 V 386.2 V 070.0-070.9 V 379.23 V	Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers JIcerative Colitis Jnspecified Abortion Complicated by Delayed or Excessive Hemorrhage Jnspecified Adverse Effect of Other Drug, Medicinal and Biological Substance Jnspecified Adverse Effect of Unspecified Drug, Medicinal and Biological Substance Jnspecified Deficiency Anemia Jnspecified Deficiency Anemia Jnspecified Deficiency Anemia Jnspecified Fetal and Neonatal Jaundice Jnspecified Fetal and Neonatal Jaundice Jnspecified Septicemia Jnspecified Venous Complications in Pregnancy and the Puerperium Jnspecified Visual Disturbances Jnspecified Visual Disturbances Jnspecified Vitamin Deficiency Vaginal Hematoma Varices of Other Sites Vascular Dementia Vascular Disorders of Male Genital Organs Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine Venous (Peripheral) Insufficiency, Unspecified Vertigo of Central Origin Viral Hepatitis Vitreous Hemorrhage Yellow Fever	Numeric Sort 002.0-002.9 003.0-003.9 038.9 042 060.0-060.9 065.0-065.9 070.0-070.9 075 078.6 078.7 084.8 120.0 121.1 121.3 124 134.2 135 152.0-152.9 155.0-155.2 156.0-156.9 157.0-157.9 188.0-188.9 189.0-189.9 197.7 198.0 198.1 200.00-200.88 202.00-202.98 209.20-209.29	239.9 246.3 249.40 249.41 250.40-250.43 263.0-263.9 269.0 269.2 273.0 273.1 273.2 273.3 273.8 273.9 275.01-275.09 277.1 277.30-277.39 280.0 280.9 281.0 281.1 281.1 281.9 285.0 285.1 285.0 285.1 286.0-286.9 287.0-287.9 289.81 290.40-290.43 325	368.9 372.72 374.81 376.32 377.42 377.53 377.62 377.72 379.23 380.31 386.2 386.50 394.0-394.9 395.0 395.2 396.0-396.9 395.2 396.0-396.9 397.0-397.9 398.0-398.99 403.01 403.11 403.91 404.02 404.12 404.92 410.00-410.92 411.1 411.81 411.89 413.0-413.9	424.0 424.1 424.90 425.0-425.9 427.0-427.9 428.0-428.9 429.0-429.4 429.79 430 431 432.0-432.9 433.00-433.91 434.00-434.91 435.0-435.9 436 437.0 437.1 435.0-435.9 436 437.0 437.1 437.6 440.01-440.9 441.00-441.9 443.0-443.9 444.01-444.9 447.1 447.2 447.6 448.0 448.9 451.0-451.9 452
459.81 V 386.2 V 070.0-070.9 V	Venous (Peripheral) Insufficiency, Unspecified Vertigo of Central Origin Viral Hepatitis	189.0-189.9 197.7 198.0	285.0 285.1 286.0-286.9	404.12 404.92 410.00-410.92	447.1 447.2 447.6
				411.81	
		223.0-223.9 238.4 238.5 238.6	360.43 362.18 362.30-362.37 362.43	414.3 414.4 414.8 414.9	455.2 455.5 455.8 456.0-456.1
		238.71-238.79 239.4 239.5	362.81 363.61-363.63 363.70-363.72	415.0-415.19 416.9 423.0	456.8 459.0 459.10-459.19

*Duethuenehin Tim

*Prothrom 85610	bin Time					
03010						
459.2	584.5-584.9	641.00-641.93	784.7	820.00-820.9	929.0-929.9	V42.81-V42.89
459.81	585.4	642.00-642.94	784.8	821.00-821.39	958.2	V43.21
459.89	585.5	646.70-646.73	785.4	823.00-823.92	959.9	V43.22
511.81	585.6	649.30-649.34	785.50	827.0-827.1	964.0-964.9	V43.3
511.89	585.9	649.50-649.53	786.05	828.0-828.1	980.0-980.9	V43.4
514	586	656.00-656.03	786.30-786.39	829.0-829.1	981	V58.2
530.7	593.81-593.89	658.40-658.43	786.50	852.00-852.09	982.0-982.8	V58.61
530.82	596.7	666.00-666.34	786.51	852.10-852.19	987.0-987.9	V58.83
530.86	596.81	671.20-671.24	786.59	852.20-852.29	989.0-989.9	
530.87	596.82	671.30-671.33	789.00-789.09	852.30-852.39	995.20	
531.00-531.91	596.83	671.40-671.44	789.1	852.40-852.49	995.21	
532.00-532.91	596.89	671.50-671.54	789.51-789.59	852.50-852.59	995.24	
533.00-533.91	599.70	671.80-671.84	789.7	853.00-853.19	995.27	
534.00-534.91	599.71	671.90-671.94	790.92	860.0-860.5	995.29	
535.00-535.71	599.72	673.00-673.84	790.94	861.00-861.32	996.82	
555.0-555.9	607.82	674.30-674.34	791.2	862.0-862.9	997.02	
556.0-556.9	608.83	713.2	794.8	863.0-863.99	997.41	
557.0-557.9	611.89	713.6	800.00-800.99	864.00-864.19	997.49	
562.02	620.7	719.15	801.00-801.99	865.00-865.19	998.11	
562.03	621.4	719.16	802.20-802.9	866.00-866.13	998.12	
562.10	622.8	719.19	803.00-803.99	867.0-867.9	999.2	
562.11	623.6	729.5	804.00-804.99	868.00-868.19	999.80	
562.12	623.8	729.81	805.00-805.9	869.0-869.1	999.83	
562.13	624.5	733.10	806.00-806.9	900.00-900.9	999.84	
568.81	626.2-626.9	746.00-746.9	807.00-807.09	901.0-901.9	999.85	
569.3	627.0	762.1	807.10-807.19	902.0-902.9	999.89	
571.0-571.9	627.1	767.0	808.8	903.00-903.9	V08	
572.2	629.0	767.11	808.9	904.0-904.9	V12.1	
572.4	632	767.8	809.0-809.1	920	V12.3	
572.8	634.10-634.12	770.3	810.00-810.13	921.0-921.9	V12.50-V12.59	
573.1-573.9	635.10-635.12	772.0-772.9	811.00-811.19	922.0-922.9	V15.1	
576.0-576.9	636.10-636.12	774.6	812.00-812.59	923.00-923.9	V15.21-V15.29	
577.0	637.10-637.12	776.0-776.9	813.10-813.18	924.00-924.9	V42.0	
578.0-578.9	638.1	780.2	813.30-813.33	925.1-925.2	V42.1	
579.0-579.9	639.1	782.3	813.50-813.54	926.0-926.9	V42.2	
581.0-581.9	639.6	782.4	813.90-813.93	927.00-927.9	V42.6	
583.9	640.00-640.93	782.7	819.0-819.1	928.00-928.9	V42.7	

RAST Type Tests 86001, 86003, 86005

••••••••••	Utilization Guidelines Numeric Sort				
CPT code 8600	477.0-477.9				
exceeding this p	493.00-493.02				
		493.82			
CPT codes 8600	01 and 86005 are not covered services.	493.90-493.92			
		691.8			
Alpha Sort		708.0			
477.0-477.9	Allergic Rhinitis	708.8			
708.0	Allergic Urticaria	708.9			
995.3	Allergy, Unspecified not Elsewhere Classified	786.07			
995.60-995.69	Anaphylactic Shock Due to Adverse Food Reaction	989.5*			
995.1	Angioneurotic Edema not Elsewhere Classified	995.0			
493.90-493.92	Asthma, Unspecified	995.1			
493.82	Cough Variant Asthma	995.20			
493.00-493.02	Extrinsic Asthma	995.22			
995.0	Other Anaphylactic Shock not Elsewhere Classified	995.27			
691.8	Other Atopic Dermatitis and Related Conditions	995.29			
995.27	Other Drug Allergy	995.3			
708.8	Other Specified Uticaria	995.60-995.69			
V15.09	Personal History of Other Allergy Other than to Medicinal	V15.09			
	Agents				
989.5*	Toxic Effect of Venom				
995.22	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Anesthesia				
995.29	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Other Drug, Medicinal and				
	Biological Substance				
995.20	Unspecified Adverse Effect of Unspecified Drug,				
	Medicinal and Biological Substance				
708.9	Uticaria, Unspecified				
786.07	Wheezing				

*ICD-9-CM code 989.5 should be reported for venom hypersensitivity.

*Screening for Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) 86592, 86593, 86631, 86632, 86780, 87110, 87270, 87320, 87340, 87341, 87490, 87491, 87590, 87591, 87800, 87810, 87850

CMS will cover screening for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and hepatitis B with the appropriate Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved/cleared laboratory tests, used consistent with FDA- approved labeling and in compliance with the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act (CLIA) regulations, when ordered by the primary care physician or practitioner, and performed by an eligible Medicare provider for these services:

Screening for chlamydia and gonorrhea:

• Pregnant women who are 24 years old or younger when the diagnosis of pregnancy is known, and then repeat screening during the third trimester if high risk sexual behavior has occurred since the initial screening test.

• Pregnant women who are at increased risk for STIs when the diagnosis of pregnancy is known and then repeat screening during the third trimester if high risk sexual behavior has occurred since the initial screening test.

• Women at increased risk for STIs annually.

Screening for syphilis:

• Pregnant women when the diagnosis of pregnancy is known, and then repeat screening during the third trimester and at delivery if high risk sexual behavior has occurred since the previous screening test.

• Men and women at increased risk for STIs annually.

Screening for hepatitis B:

• Pregnant women at the first prenatal visit when the diagnosis of pregnancy is known and then rescreening at time of delivery for those with new or continuing risk factors.

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Chlamydia** (CPT codes 86631, 86632, 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87810, and 87800); **Gonorrhea** (CPT codes 87590, 87591, 87850, and 87800); or **Syphilis** (CPT codes 86592, 86593, and 86780) in women who are <u>not</u> pregnant when the screening is billed with the following:

V74.5	Screening, Bacterial – Sexually Transmitted; and
V69.8	Other Problems Related to Lifestyle

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Syphilis** (CPT codes 86592, 86593, and 86780) in men at increased risk when the screening is billed with the following:

V74.5	Screening, Bacterial – Sexually Transmitted; and
V69.8	Other Problems Related to Lifestyle

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Chlamydia** (CPT codes 86631, 86632, 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87810, and 87800) in pregnant women who are at increased risk for STIs when screening is billed with the following:

V74.5	Screening, Bacterial – Sexually Transmitted; and
V69.8	Other Problems Related to Lifestyle; and
V22.0	Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, or
V22.1	Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
V23.9	Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Gonorrhea** (CPT codes 87590, 87591, 87850, and 87800) in pregnant women who are at increased risk for STIs.

- V74.5 Screening, Bacterial Sexually Transmitted; and
- V69.8 Other Problems Related to Lifestyle; and
- V22.0 Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, or
- V22.1 Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
- V23.9 Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

*Screening for Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) 86592, 86593, 86631, 86632, 86780, 87110, 87270, 87320, 87340, 87341, 87490, 87491, 87590, 87591, 87800, 87810, 87850

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Syphilis** (CPT codes 86592, 86593, and 86780) in pregnant women when screening is billed with the following:

V74.5	Screening, Bacterial – Sexually Transmitted; and
V22.0	Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, <u>or</u>

- V22.1 Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
- V23.9 Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Syphilis** (CPT codes 86592, 86593, and 86780) in pregnant women if the beneficiary is at increased risk for STIs when screening is billed with the following:

- V74.5 Screening, Bacterial Sexually Transmitted; and
- V69.8 Other Problems Related to Lifestyle; and
- V22.0 Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, or
- V22.1 Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
- V23.9 Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Hepatitis B** (**Hepatitis B Surface Antigen** (CPT codes 87340, and 87341)) in pregnant women when screening is billed with the following:

V73.49	Screening, Disease or Disorder, Viral Specified Type
	NEC; <u>and</u>
V22.0	Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, <u>or</u>
V22.1	Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
V23.9	Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

The following ICD-9-CM codes support the medical necessity of **Hepatitis B** (Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (CPT codes 87340, and 87341)) in pregnant women who are at increased risk for STIs when screening is billed with the following:

V73.89	Screening, Disease or Disorder, Viral Specified Type NEC; and
	NEO, <u>and</u>
V69.8	Other Problems Related to Lifestyle; and
V22.0	Supervision of Normal First Pregnancy, or
V22.1	Supervision of Other Normal Pregnancy, or
V23.9	Supervision of Unspecified High-Risk Pregnancy

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

If a normal serum ferritin level is documented, repeat testing would not ordinarily be medically necessary unless there is a change in the patient's condition, and ferritin assessment is needed for the ongoing management of the patient. For example, a patient presents with new onset insulindependent diabetes mellitus and has a serum ferritin level performed for the suspicion of hemochromatosis. If the ferritin level is normal, the repeat ferritin for diabetes mellitus would not be medically necessary.

When an End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) patient is tested for ferritin testing more frequently than every three months, documentation of medical necessity is required.

Alpha Sort

790.01-790.09	Abnormality of Red Blood Cells
570	Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver
999.84	Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility
	Unspecified
285.1	Acute Post-Hemorrhagic Anemia
425.5	Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy
704.00-704.09	Alopecia
282.43	Alpha Thalassemia
006.0-006.9	Amebiasis
200.60-200.68	Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma
648.20-648.24	Anemia in the Mother Classifiable Elsewhere, but
	Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth, or the
	Puerperium
285.21-285.29	Anemia of Chronic Disease
285.9	Anemia, Unspecified
569.85	Angiodysplasia of Intestine with Hemorrhage
537.83	Angiodysplasia of Stomach and Duodenum with
	Hemorrhage
426.7	Anomalous Atriventricular Excitation
307.1	Anorexia Nervosa
285.3	Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Induced Anemia
713.0	Arthropathy Associated with Other Endocrine and
	Metabolic Disorders

V08	Asymptomatic Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
v00	Infection
426.0	Atrioventricular Block, Complete
426.10-426.13	Atrioventricular Block, Other and Unspecified
608.3	Atrophy of Testis
213.0-213.9	Benign Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage
225.0-225.9	Benign Neoplasm of Brain and Other Parts of Nervous
22010 22010	System
217	Benign Neoplasm of Breast
224.0-224.9	Benign Neoplasm of Eye
223.0-223.9	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs
210.0-210.9	Benign Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx
222.0-222.9	Benign Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs
229.0-229.9	Benign Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites
227.0-227.9	Benign Neoplasm of Other Endocrine Glands and Related
	Structures
221.0-221.9	Benign Neoplasm of Other Female Genital Organs
211.0-211.9	Benign Neoplasm of Other Parts of Digestive System
220	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary
212.0-212.9	Benign Neoplasm of Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs
216.0-216.9	Benign Neoplasm of Skin
226	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid Glands
282.44	Beta Thalassemia
579.2	Blind Loop Syndrome
V43.4	Blood Vessel Replaced by Other Means
426.50-426.54	Bundle Branch Block, Other and Unspecified
200.20-200.28	Burkitt's Tumor or Lymphoma
799.4	Cachexia
233.0-233.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Breast and Genitourinary System
230.0-230.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Digestive Organs
234.0-234.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Other and Unspecified Sites
231.0-231.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Respiratory System
232.0-232.9	Carcinoma In Situ of Skin
427.0-427.9	Cardiac Dysrhythmias
425.8	Cardiomyopathy in Other Diseases Classified Elsewhere
579.0	Celiac Disease
585.4	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage IV (Severe)

585.5	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage V	282.61	Hb-SS Disease without Crisis
585.9	Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified	V43.21	Heart Assist Device Replaced by Other Means
571.0-571.9	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	428.0-428.9	Heart Failure
557.1	Chronic Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine	V43.3	Heart Valve Replaced by Other Means
286.0-286.9	Coagulation Defects	228.00-228.1	Hemangioma and Lymphangioma, Any Site
996.85	Complications of Bone Marrow Transplant	282.47	Hemoglobin e-Beta Thalassemia
426.9	Conduction Disorder, Unspecified	773.2	Hemolytic Disease Due to Other and Unspecified
999.85	Delayed Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility		Isoimmunization
	Unspecified	999.83	Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction, Incompatibility
282.45	Delta-Beta Thalassemia		Unspecified
250.00-250.93	Diabetes Mellitus	569.3	Hemorrhage of Rectum and Anus
569.86	Dieulafoy Lesion (Hemorrhagic) of Intestine	201.00-201.98	Hodgkin's Disease
537.84	Dieulafoy Lesion (Hemorrhagic) of Stomach and	042	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Disease
	Duodenum	773.3	Hydrops Fetalis Due to Isoimmunization
536.0-536.9	Disorders of Function of Stomach	404.13	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
275.01-275.09	Disorders of Iron Metabolism		Benign, with Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
626.0-626.9	Disorders of Menstruation and Other Abnormal Bleeding		Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
	from Female Genital Tract	404.12	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
277.1	Disorders of Porphyrin Metabolism		Benign, without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
562.13	Diverticulitis of Colon with Hemorrhage		Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
562.03	Diverticulitis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage	404.03	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
562.12	Diverticulosis of Colon with Hemorrhage		Malignant, with Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
562.02	Diverticulosis of Small Intestine with Hemorrhage		Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
532.00-532.91	Duodenal Ulcer	404.02	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
709.00-709.09	Dyschromia		Malignant, without Heart Failure and with Chronic Kidney
V56.0	Encounter for Extracorporeal Dialysis		Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
V56.8	Encounter for Other Dialysis	404.93	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease		Unspecified, with Heart Failure and with Chronic
530.82	Esophageal Hemorrhage		Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
V43.22	Fully Implatable Artificial Heart Replaced by Other Means	404.92	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease,
531.00-531.91	Gastric Ulcer		Unspecified, without Heart Failure and with Chronic
535.00-535.71	Gastritis and Duodenitis		Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal Disease
530.7	Gastroesophageal Laceration-Hemorrhage Syndrome	403.11	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Benign, with
578.0-578.9	Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage		Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal
306.4	Gastrointestinal Malfunction Arising from Mental Factors		Disease
534.00-534.91	Gastrojejunal Ulcer		
282.62	Hb-SS Disease with Crisis		

403.01	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Malignant, with	143.0-143.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Gum
	Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal	148.0-148.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Hypopharynx
	Disease	189.0-189.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Kidney and Other and Unspecified
403.91	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease, Unspecified, with		Urinary Organs
	Chronic Kidney Disease Stage V or End Stage Renal	161.0-161.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx
	Disease	140.0-140.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip
253.7	latrogenic Pituitary Disorders	155.0-155.2	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts
009.0-009.3	III-Defined Intestinal Infections	142.0-142.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Major Salivary Glands
008.00-008.8	Intestinal Infections Due to Other Organisms	175.0-175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Breast
280.0-280.9	Iron Deficiency Anemias	160.0-160.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasal Cavities, Middle Ear, and
176.0-176.9	Kaposi's Sarcoma		Accessory Sinuses
773.4	Kernicterus Due to Isoimmunization	147.0-147.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Nasopharynx
260	Kwashiorkor	146.0-146.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Oropharynx
200.70-200.78	Large Cell Lymphoma	195.0-195.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites
773.5	Late Anemia Due to Isoimmunization	159.0-159.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites within
426.2	Left Bundle Branch Hemiblock		the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum
208.00-208.92	Leukemia of Unspecified Cell Type	149.0-149.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites within
214.0-214.9	Lipoma		the Lip, Oral Cavity, and Pharynx
572.0-572.8	Liver Abscess and Sequelae of Chronic Liver Disease	165.0-165.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and III-Defined Sites within
426.81	Lown-Ganong–Levine Syndrome		the Respiratory System and Intrathoracic
204.00-204.92	Lymphoid Leukemia	184.0-184.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Female
200.10-200.18	Lymphosarcoma		Genital Organs
172.0-172.9	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	145.0-145.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Parts of
199.2	Malignant Neoplasm Associated with Transplanted Organ		Mouth
188.0-188.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	192.0-192.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Parts of
182.0-182.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Body of Uterus		Nervous System
170.0-170.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	194.0-194.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Endocrine Glands and
191.0-191.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain		Related Structures
180.0-180.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	183.0-183.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa
153.0-153.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	157.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas
171.0-171.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft Tissue	187.1-187.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Penis and Other Male Genital
150.0-150.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Esophagus		Organs
190.0-190.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Eye	181	Malignant Neoplasm of Placenta
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast	163.0-163.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Pleura
144.0-144.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Floor of Mouth	185	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate
156.0-156.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Gallbladder and Extrahepatic Bile	154.0-154.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction,
	Ducts		and Anus

158.0-158.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Retroperitoneum and Peritoneum
152.0-152.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine, Including
	Duodenum
151.0-151.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach
186.0-186.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis
193	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland
141.0-141.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Tongue
162.0-162.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus, and Lung
179	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Part Unspecified
199.0	Malignant Neoplasm without Specification of Site, Disseminated
199.1	Malignant Neoplasm without Specification of Site, Other
164.0-164.9	Malignant of Thymus, Heart, and Mediastinum
209.30-209.36	Malignant Poorly Differentiated Neuroendocrine Tumors
200.40-200.48	Mantle Cell Lymphoma
200.30-200.38	Marginal Zone Lymphoma
206.00-206.92	Monocytic Leukemia
203.00-203.82	Multiple Myeloma and Immunoproliferative Neoplasms
205.00-205.92	Myeloid Leukemia
235.0-235.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Digestive and
227 0 227 0	Respiratory Systems
237.0-237.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Endocrine Glands and Nervous System
236.0-236.99	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Genitourinary Organs
238.0-238.9	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified Sites and Tissues
239.0-239.9	Neoplasms of Unspecified Nature
581.0-581.9	Nephrotic Syndrome
209.00-209.79	Neuroendocrine Tumors
790.4	Nonspecific Elevation of Levels of Transaminase or
	Lactic Acid Dehydrogenase (LDH)
425.7	Nutritional and Metabolic Cardiomyopathy
261	Nutritional Marasmus
790.6	Other Abnormal Blood Chemistry
716.40-716.99	Other and Unspecified Arthropathies
307.50-307.59	Other and Unspecified Disorders of Eating

173.00-173.99 579.3 263.0-263.9 215.0-215.9	Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of Skin Other and Unspecified Postsurgical Nonabsorption Other and Unspecified Protein-Calorie Malnutrition Other Benign Neoplasm of Connective and Other Soft
219.0-219.9 281.0-281.9 573.0-573.9 253.8	Tissue Other Benign Neoplasm of Uterus Other Deficiency Anemias Other Disorders of Liver Other Disorders of the Pituitary and Other Syndromes of
426.6 426.3 202.00-202.98	Diencephalohypophyseal Origin Other Heart Block Other Left Bundle Branch Block Other Malignant Neoplasms of Lymphoid and Histiocytic
200.80-200.88 790.5 256.31-256.39	Tissue Other Named Variants of Lymphoma Other Nonspecific Abnormal Serum Enzyme Levels Other Ovarian Failure
425.4 007.0-007.9 003.0-003.9 262	Other Primary Cardiomyopathies Other Protozoal Intestinal Diseases Other Salmonella Infections Other Severe Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
282.69 282.68 426.89 579.8	Other Sickle-Cell Disease with Crisis Other Sickle-Cell Disease without Crisis Other Specified Conduction Disorders Other Specified Intestinal Malabsorption
207.00-207.82 783.9	Other Specified Leukemia Other Symptoms Concerning Nutrition, Metabolism and Development
257.2 282.49 999.89 719.40-719.49	Other Testicular Hypofunction Other Thalassemia Other Transfusion Reaction Pain in Joint
253.2 533.00-533.91 V12.3	Panhypopituitarism Peptic Ulcer, Site Unspecified Personal History of Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs
V12.1	Personal History of Nutritional Deficiency

V15.1 V15.21-V15.29 964.0 627.1 627.0 200.50-200.58 698.0-698.9 287.0-287.9 555.0-555.9 586 200.00-200.08 426.4 196.0-196.9	Personal History of Surgery to Heart and Great Vessels Personal History of Surgery to Other Organs Poisoning by Iron and its Compounds Postmenopausal Bleeding Premenopausal Menorrhagia Primary Central Nervous System Lymphoma Pruritis and Related Conditions Purpura and Other Hemorrhagic Conditions Regional Enteritis Renal Failure, Unspecified Reticulosarcoma Right Bundle Branch Block Secondary and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasm of
	Lymph Nodes
425.9	Secondary Cardiomyopathy, Unspecified
249.00-249.91	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus
198.0-198.89	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites
197.0-197.8	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory and
	Digestive Systems
209.70-209.79	Secondary Neuroendocrine Tumors
282.60	Sickle-Cell Disease, Unspecified
282.64	Sickle-Cell/Hb-C Disease with Crisis
282.63	Sickle-Cell/Hb-C Disease without Crisis
282.42	Sickle-Cell Thalassemia with Crisis
282.41	Sickle-Cell Thalassemia without Crisis
285.0	Sideroblastic Anemia
289.52	Splenic Sequestration
282.46	Thalassemia Minor
282.40	Thasassemia, Unspecified
984.0-984.9	Toxic Effect of Lead and Its Compounds (Including Fumes)
999.80	Transfusion Reaction, Unspecified
579.1	Tropical Sprue
016.10-016.16	Tuberculosis of Bladder
015.00-015.96	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints

014.00-014.86	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum, and Mesenteric Glands
016.00-016.06	Tuberculosis of Kidney
016.30-016.36	Tuberculosis of Other Urinary Organs
016.20-016.26	Tuberculosis of Ureter
011.50-011.56	Tuberculous Bronchiectasis
002.0-002.9	Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers
556.0-556.9	Ulcerative Colitis
579.9	Unspecified Intestinal Malabsorption
V43.60	Unspecified Joint Replaced by Other Means
218.0-218.9	Uterine Leiomyoma
557.0	Vascular Insufficiency of Intestine, Acute
070.0-070.9	Viral Hepatitis
569.87	Vomiting of Fecal Matter

Numeric Sort							
002.0-002.9	161.0-161.9	200.10-200.18	228.00-228.1	282.60	426.4	579.0	999.80
003.0-003.9	162.0-162.9	200.20-200.28	229.0-229.9	282.61	426.50-426.54	579.1	999.83
006.0-006.9	163.0-163.9	200.30-200.38	230.0-230.9	282.62	426.6	579.2	999.84
007.0-007.9	164.0-164.9	200.40-200.48	231.0-231.9	282.63	426.7	579.3	999.85
008.00-008.8	165.0-165.9	200.50-200.58	232.0-232.9	282.64	426.81	579.8	999.89
009.0-009.3	170.0-170.9	200.60-200.68	233.0-233.9	282.68	426.89	579.9	V08
011.50-011.56	171.0-171.9	200.70-200.78	234.0-234.9	282.69	426.9	581.0-581.9	V12.1
014.00-014.86	172.0-172.9	200.80-200.88	235.0-235.9	285.0	427.0-427.9	585.4	V12.3
015.00-015.96	173.00-173.99	201.00-201.98	236.0-236.99	285.1	428.0-428.9	585.5	V15.1
016.00-016.06	174.0-174.9	202.00-202.98	237.0-237.9	285.21-285.29	530.7	585.6	V15.21-V15.29
016.10-016.16	175.0-175.9	203.00-203.82	238.0-238.9	285.3	530.82	585.9	V43.21
016.20-016.26	176.0-176.9	204.00-204.92	239.0-239.9	285.9	531.00-531.91	586	V43.22
016.30-016.36	179	205.00-205.92	249.00-249.91	286.0-286.9	532.00-532.91	608.3	V43.3
042	180.0-180.9	206.00-206.92	250.00-250.93	287.0-287.9	533.00-533.91	626.0-626.9	V43.4
070.0-070.9	181	207.00-207.82	253.2	289.52	534.00-534.91	627.0	V43.60
140.0-140.9	182.0-182.8	208.00-208.92	253.7	306.4	535.00-535.71	627.1	V56.0
141.0-141.9	183.0-183.9	209.00-209.79	253.8	307.1	536.0-536.9	648.20-648.24	V56.8
142.0-142.9	184.0-184.9	209.70-209.79	256.31-256.39	307.50-307.59	537.83	698.0-698.9	
143.0-143.9	185	210.0-210.9	257.2	403.01	537.84	704.00-704.09	
144.0-144.9	186.0-186.9	211.0-211.9	260	403.11	555.0-555.9	709.00-709.09	
145.0-145.9	187.1-187.9	212.0-212.9	261	403.91	556.0-556.9	713.0	
146.0-146.9	188.0-188.9	213.0-213.9	262	404.02	557.0	716.40-716.99	
147.0-147.9	189.0-189.9	214.0-214.9	263.0-263.9	404.03	557.1	719.40-719.49	
148.0-148.9	190.0-190.9	215.0-215.9	275.01-275.09	404.12	562.02	773.2	
149.0-149.9	191.0-191.9	216.0-216.9	277.1	404.13	562.03	773.3	
150.0-150.9	192.0-192.9	217	280.0-280.9	404.92	562.12	773.4	
151.0-151.9	193	218.0-218.9	281.0-281.9	404.93	562.13	773.5	
152.0-152.9	194.0-194.9	219.0-219.9	282.40	425.4	569.3	783.9	
153.0-153.9	195.0-195.8	220	282.41	425.5	569.85	790.01-790.09	
154.0-154.8	196.0-196.9	221.0-221.9	282.42	425.7	569.86	790.4	
155.0-155.2	197.0-197.8	222.0-222.9	282.43	425.8	569.87	790.5	
156.0-156.9	198.0-198.89	223.0-223.9	282.44	425.9	570	790.6	
157.0-157.9	199.0	224.0-224.9	282.45	426.0	571.0-571.9	799.4	
158.0-158.9	199.1	225.0-225.9	282.46	426.10-426.13	572.0-572.8	964.0	
159.0-159.9	199.2	226	282.47	426.2	573.0-573.9	984.0-984.9	
160.0-160.9	200.00-200.08	227.0-227.9	282.49	426.3	578.0-578.9	996.85	

Testing may be covered up to two times a year in clinically stable patient; more frequent testing may be reasonable and necessary for patients whose thyroid therapy has been altered or in whom symptoms or signs of hyperthyroidism or hypothyroidism are noted.

Alpha Sort

781.0	Abnormal Involuntary Movements
783.1	Abnormal Weight Gain
244.0-244.9	Acquired Hypothyroidism
298.3	Acute Paranoid Reaction
518.81	Acute Respiratory Failure
255.2	Adrenogenital Disorders
704.00-704.09	Alopecia
780.97	Altered Mental Status
331.0	Alzheimer's Disease
285.9	Anemia, Unspecified
759.2	Anomalies of Other Endocrine Glands
783.0	Anorexia
300.00-300.09	Anxiety States
266.0	Ariboflavinosis
789.51-789.59	Ascites
427.31	Atrial Fibrillation
279.41-279.49	Autoimmune Disease, Not Classified Elsewhere
283.0	Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia
220	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary
227.3	Benign Neoplasm of Pituitary Gland and
	Craniopharyngeal Duct (Pouch)
226	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid Glands
234.8	Carcinoma In Situ of Other Specified Sites
427.9	Cardiac Dysrhythmia, Unspecified
429.3	Cardiomegaly
354.0	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
782.8	Changes in Skin Texture
780.64	Chills (without Fever)
780.01	Coma

243	Congenital Hypothyroidism
428.0	Congestive Heart Failure, Unspecified
372.73	Conjunctival Edema
376.31	Constant Exophthalmos
564.00-564.09	Constipation
729.82	Cramp in Limb
293.0	Delirium Due to Conditions Classified Elsewhere
297.1	Delusional Disorder
311	Depressive Disorder, Not Elsewhere Classified
250.00-250.93	Diabetes Mellitus
710.0-710.9	Diffuse Disease of Connective Tissue
368.2	Diplopia
626.0-626.2	Disorders of Menstruation
782.0	Disturbance of Skin Sensation
784.51	Dysarthria
625.3	Dysmenorrhea
787.20-787.29	Dysphagia
784.42	Dysphonia
780.94	Early Satiety
782.3	Edema
374.82	Edema of Eyelid
990	Effects of Radiation, Unspecified
676.20-676.24	Engorgement of Breast Associated with Childbirth and
	Disorders of Lactation
296.00-296.99	Episodic Mood Disorders
333.1	Essential and Other Specified Forms of Tremor
401.0-401.9	Essential Hypertension
376.22	Exophthalmic Ophthalmoplegia
376.30	Exophthalmos Unspecified
780.66	Febrile Nonhemolytic Transfusion Reaction
780.61	Fever Presenting with Conditions Classified Elsewhere
780.60	Fever, Unspecified
V67.00-V67.9	Follow-Up Examination
331.11-331.19	Frontotemporal Dementia
780.8	Generalized Hyperhidrosis
780.96	Generalized Pain

*Thyroid Testing 84436, 84439, 84443, 84479

255.41	Glucocorticoid Deficiency	728.2	Muscle Wasting and Disuse Atrophy, not Elsewhere
356.9	Hereditary and Idiopathic Peripheral Neuropathy,		Classified
	Unspecified	728.87	Muscle Weakness (Generalized)
275.5	Hungry Bone Syndrome	729.1	Myalgia and Myositis, Unspecified
278.3	Hypercarotinemia	358.1	Myasthenic Syndromes in Diseases Classified Elsewhere
372.71	Hyperemia of Conjunctiva	359.5	Myopathy in Endocrine Diseases Classified Elsewhere
784.43	Hypernasality	359.9	Myopathy, Unspecified
403.00-403.91	Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease	237.4	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified
404.00-404.93	Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney Disease		Endocrine Glands
252.1	Hypoparathyroidism	239.7	Neoplasm of Unspecified Nature, Endocrine Glands and
276.0	Hyperosmolality and/or Hypernatremia		Other Parts of Nervous System
276.1	Hyposmolality and/or Hyponatremia	794.5	Nonspecific Abnormal Results of Thyroid Function Study
784.44	Hyponasality	241.0-241.9	Nontoxic Nodular Goiter
780.65	Hypothermia not Associated with Low Environmental	425.7	Nutritional and Metabolic Cardiomyopathy
	Temperature	376.33	Orbital Edema or Congestion
253.7	latrogenic Pituitary Disorders	327.00	Organic Insomnia, Unspecified
733.02	Idiopathic Osteoporosis	733.09	Osteoporosis, Other
327.01	Insomnia due to Medical Condition Classified Elsewhere	780.09	Other Alteration of Consciousness
376.34	Intermittent Exophthalmos	253.1	Other and Unspecified Anterior Pituitary Hyperfunction
626.4	Irregular Menstrual Cycle	272.4	Other and Unspecified Hyperlipidemia
701.1	Keratoderma, Acquired	307.9	Other and Unspecified Special Symptoms or
781.3	Lack of Coordination		Syndromes, Not Elsewhere Classified
428.1	Left Heart Failure	253.4	Other Anterior Pituitary Disorders
374.41	Lid Retraction or Lag	275.40-275.49	Other Disorders of Calcium Metabolism
V58.69	Long Term (Current) Use of Other Medications	246.0-246.9	Other Disorders of Thyroid
783.21	Loss of Weight	786.09	Other Dyspnea and Respiratory Abnormalities
750.15	Macroglossia	333.99	Other Extrapyramidal Disease and Abnormal Movement
780.71-780.79	Malaise and Fatigue		Disorder
194.8	Malignant Neoplasm of Other Endocrine Glands and	780.99	Other General Symptoms
	Related Structures	796.1	Other Nonspecific Abnormal Findings, Abnormal Reflex
183.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary	793.99	Other Nonspecific (Abnormal) Findings on Radiological
193	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland		and Other Examinations of Body Structure
564.7	Megacolon, Other Than Hirschsprung's	327.09	Other Organic Insomnia
780.93	Memory Loss	327.29	Other Organic Sleep Apnea
331.83	Mild Cognitive Impairment, so Stated	327.8	Other Organic Sleep Disorders
255.42	Mineralocorticoid Deficiency	294.8	Other Persistent Mental Disorders Due to Conditions
272.2	Mixed Hyperlipidemia		Classified Elsewhere

*Thyroid Testing 84436, 84439, 84443, 84479

262	Other Severe, Protein-Calorie Malnutrition
427.89	Other Specified Cardiac Dysrhythmia
529.8	Other Specified Conditions of the Tongue
703.8	Other Specified Diseases of Nail
784.59	Other Speech Disturbance
785.9	Other Symptoms Involving Cardiovascular System
787.91-787.99	Other Symptoms Involving Digestive System
782.9	Other Symptoms Involving Skin and Integumentary
	Tissues
784.49	Other Voice and Resonance Disorders
256.31-256.39	Ovarian Failure, Other
785.1	Palpitations
253.2	Panhypopituitarism
560.1	Paralytic Ileus
378.50-378.55	Paralytic Strabismus
297.0	Paranoid State, Simple
427.0	Paroxysmal Supraventricular Tachycardia
427.2	Paroxysmal Tachycardia, Unspecified
730.30-730.39	Periostitis without Mention of Osteomyelitis
568.82	Peritoneal Effusion (Chronic)
281.0	Pernicious Anemia
V12.21-V12.29	Personal History of Endocrine, Metabolic and Immunity
	Disorders
V10.88	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of Other
	Endocrine Glands and Related Structures
V10.87	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of the Thyroid
V10.91	Personal History of Malignant Neuroendocrine Tumor
310.1	Personality Change Due to Conditions Classified
	Elsewhere
253.3	Pituitary Dwarfism
258.01-258.9	Polyglandular Dysfunction and Related Disorders
783.6	Polyphagia
780.62	Postprocedural Fever
780.63	Postvaccination Fever
290.10-290.13	Presenile Dementia
263.0-263.9	Protein-Calorie Malnutrition, Other and Unspecified
272.0	Pure Hypercholesterolemia

249.00-249.91	Secondary Diabetes Mellitus
198.89	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Other Specified Sites
331.2	Senile Degeneration of Brain
290.3	Senile Dementia with Delirium
290.20-290.21	Senile Dementia with Delusional or Depressive Features
290.0	Senile Dementia, Uncomplicated
799.21-799.29	Signs and Symptoms Involving Emotional State
240.0-240.9	Simple and Unspecified Goiter
780.50-780.52	Sleep Disturbances
327.52	Sleep Related Leg Cramps
786.1	Stridor
293.1	Subacute Delirium
785.0	Tachycardia, Unspecified
257.2	Testicular Hypofunction, Other
784.1	Throat Pain
648.10-648.14	Thyroid Dysfunction in the Mother Classifiable
	Elsewhere, but Complicating Pregnancy, Childbirth, or the
	Puerperium
245.0-245.9	Thyroiditis
376.21	Thyrotoxic Exophthalmos
242.00-242.91	Thyrotoxicosis with or without Goiter
780.02	Transient Alteration of Awareness
293.81-293.89	Transient Mental Disorders Due to Conditions Classified
	Elsewhere, Other Specified
017.50-017.56	Tuberculosis of the Thyroid Gland
281.9	Unspecified Deficiency Anemia
423.9	Unspecified Disease of Pericardium
728.9	Unspecified Disorder of Muscle, Ligament, and Fascia
297.9	Unspecified Paranoid State
511.9	Unspecified Pleural Effusion
698.9	Unspecified Pruritic Disorder
709.01	Vitiligo

*Thyroid Testing 84436, 84439, 84443, 84479

Numeric Sort					
017.50-017.56	272.0	327.8	428.1	780.61	787.20-787.29
183.0	272.2	331.0	429.3	780.62	787.91-787.99
193	272.4	331.11-331.19	511.9	780.63	789.51-789.59
194.8	275.40-275.49	331.2	518.81	780.64	793.99
198.89	275.5	331.83	529.8	780.65	794.5
220	276.0	333.1	560.1	780.66	796.1
226	276.1	333.99	564.00-564.09	780.71-780.79	799.21-799.29
227.3	278.3	354.0	564.7	780.8	990
234.8	279.41-279.49	356.9	568.82	780.93	V10.87
237.4	281.0	358.1	625.3	780.94	V10.88
239.7	281.9	359.5	626.0-626.2	780.96	V10.91
240.0-240.9	283.0	359.9	626.4	780.97	V12.21-V12.29
241.0-241.9	285.9	368.2	648.10-648.14	780.99	V58.69
242.00-242.91	290.0	372.71	676.20-676.24	781.0	V67.00-V67.9
243	290.10-290.13	372.73	698.9	781.3	
244.0-244.9	290.20-290.21	374.41	701.1	782.0	
245.0-245.9	290.3	374.82	703.8	782.3	
246.0-246.9	293.0	376.21	704.00-704.09	782.8	
249.00-249.91	293.1	376.22	709.01	782.9	
250.00-250.93	293.81-293.89	376.30	710.0-710.9	783.0	
252.1	294.8	376.31	728.2	783.1	
253.1	296.00-296.99	376.33	728.87	783.21	
253.2	297.0	376.34	728.9	783.6	
253.3	297.1	378.50-378.55	729.1	784.1	
253.4	297.9	401.0-401.9	729.82	784.42	
253.7	298.3	403.00-403.91	730.30-730.39	784.43	
255.2	300.00-300.09	404.00-404.93	733.02	784.44	
255.41	307.9	423.9	733.09	784.49	
255.42	310.1	425.7	750.15	784.51	
256.31-256.39	311	427.0	759.2	784.59	
257.2	327.00	427.2	780.01	785.0	
258.01-258.9	327.01	427.31	780.02	785.1	
262	327.09	427.89	780.09	785.9	
263.0-263.9	327.29	427.9	780.50-780.52	786.09	
266.0	327.52	428.0	780.60	786.1	

*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA15-3/CA 27.29 86300

Alpha Sort		Numeric Sort
174.0-174.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast	174.0-174.9
175.0-175.9	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Breast	175.0-175.9
338.3	Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)	198.2
795.89	Other Abnormal Tumor Markers	198.81
V10.3	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm, Breast	338.3
198.81	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Breast	795.89
198.2	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	V10.3

*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA19-9 86301

Alpha Sort		Numeric Sort
156.2	Malignant Neoplasm, Ampulla of Vater	155.1
156.9	Malignant Neoplasm, Biliary Tract, Part Unspecified	156.0
156.1	Malignant Neoplasm, Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	156.1
156.0	Malignant Neoplasm, Gallbladder	156.2
155.1	Malignant Neoplasm, Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	156.8
156.8	Malignant Neoplasm, Other Specified Sites of Gallbladder	156.9
	and Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	157.0-157.9
157.0-157.9	Malignant Neoplasm, Pancreas	197.8
235.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior, Liver and Biliary	235.3
	Passages	235.5
235.5	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior, Other and Unspecified	338.3
	Digestive Organs	795.89
338.3	Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)	V10.09
795.89	Other Abnormal Tumor Markers	
V10.09	Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm , Other	
197.8	Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Other Digestive Organs and Spleen	

*Tumor Antigen by Immunoassay CA125 86304

Indications and Limitations of Coverage:

A CA 125 level may be obtained as part of the initial pre-operative work-up for women presenting with a suspicious pelvic mass to be used as a baseline for purposes of post-operative monitoring. Initial declines in CA 125 after initial surgery and/or chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma are also measured by obtaining three serum levels during the first month post treatment to determine the patient's CA 125 half-life, which has significant prognostic implications.

CA 125 levels are again obtained at the completion of chemotherapy as an index of residual disease. Surveillance CA 125 measurements are generally obtained every three months for two years, every six months for the next three years, and yearly thereafter. CA 125 levels are also an important indicator of a patient's response to therapy in the presence of advanced or recurrent disease. In this setting, CA 125 levels may be obtained prior to each treatment cycle.

Alpha Sort

789.39	Abdominal or Pelvic Swelling, Mass or Lump of Other	198.6
	Specified Site	198.82
795.82	Elevated Cancer Antigen 125 [CA 125]	236.0
180.0	Malignant Neoplasm, Cervix Uteri	236.1
182.0	Malignant Neoplasm of Corpus Uteri, Except Isthmus	236.2
183.2	Malignant Neoplasm, Fallopian Tube	236.3
184.8	Malignant Neoplasm, Other Specified Sites of Female	338.3
	Genital Organs	789.39
183.8	Malignant Neoplasm, Other Specified Sites of Uterine	795.82
	Adnexa	795.89
183.0	Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary	V10.41-
158.9	Malignant Neoplasm, Peritoneum, Unspecified	
158.8	Malignant Neoplasm, Specified Parts of Peritoneum	
236.3	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Other and Unspecified	
	Female Genital Organs	
236.2	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Ovary	
236.1	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Placenta	
236.0	Neoplasm of Uncertain Behavior of Uterus	

Neoplasm Related Pain (Acute) (Chronic)
Other Abnormal Tumor Markers
Personal History of Malignant Neoplasm of Female
Genital Organs
Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Genital Organs
Secondary Malignant Neoplasm, Ovary

Numeric Sort
158.8
158.9
180.0
182.0
183.0
183.2
183.8
184.8
198.6
198.82
236.0
236.1
236.2
236.3
338.3
789.39
795.82
795.89
V10.41-V10.44

*Urine Bacterial Culture 87086, 87088

Alpha Sort 789.00-789.09	Abdominal Pain	600.00-600.91 780.65	Hyperplasia of Prostate Hypothermia not Associated with Low Environmental
789.60-789.69	Abdominal Tenderness	700.05	Temperature
616.3	Abscess of Bartholin's Gland	646.60-646.64	Infections of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy
276.2	Acidosis	590.00-590.9	Infections of Kidney
570	Acute and Subacute Necrosis of Liver	614.0-614.9	Inflammatory Disease of Ovary, Fallopian Tube, Pelvic
580.0-580.9	Acute Glomerulonephritis	011.0 011.0	Cellular Tissue, and Peritoneum
780.97	Altered Mental Status	615.0-615.9	Inflammatory Disease of Uterus, Except Cervix
V44.50-V44.59	Artificial Opening Status, Cystostomy	601.0-601.9	Inflammatory Diseases of Prostate
V55.5	Attention to Artificial Opening, Cystostomy	V58.69	Long-term (Current) Use of Other Medications
V55.6	Attention to Other Artificial Opening of Urinary Tract	670.00-670.84	Major Puerperal Infection
724.5	Backache, Unspecified	780.93	Memory Loss
790.7	Bacteremia	599.72	Microscopic Hematuria
592.0-592.9	Calculus of Kidney and Ureter	276.4	Mixed Acid-Base Balance Disorder
594.0-594.9	Calculus of Lower Urinary Tract	583.0-583.9	Nephritis and Nephropathy, Not Specified as Acute or
616.0	Cervicitis and Endocervicitis		Chronic
780.64	Chills (without Fever)	288.00-288.09	Neutropenia
789.7	Colic	791.0-791.9	Nonspecific Findings on Examination of Urine
616.2	Cyst of Bartholin's Gland	604.0-604.99	Orchitis and Epididymitis
595.0-595.9	Cystitis	616.4	Other Abscess of Vulva
799.3	Debility, Unspecified (Only for Declining Functional	V44.6	Other Artificial Opening of Urinary Tract
	Status)	593.0-593.9	Other Disorders of Kidney and Ureter (Cyst, Stricture,
286.6	Defibrination Syndrome		Obstruction, Reflux, etc.)
780.94	Early Satiety	608.0-608.9	Other Disorders of Male Genital Organs
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease	602.0-602.9	Other Disorders of Prostate (Calculus, Congestion,
780.66	Febrile Nonhemolytic Transfusion Reaction		Atrophy, etc.)
780.61	Fever Presenting with Conditions Classified Elsewhere	780.99	Other General Symptoms
780.60	Fever, Unspecified	306.59	Physiological Malfunction Arising from Mental Factors,
619.0-619.9	Fistula Involving Female Genital Tract		Other Genitourinary
939.0	Foreign Body in Genitourinary Tract, Bladder and Urethra	771.81-771.83	Other Infection Specific to the Perinatal Period
939.3	Foreign Body in Genitourinary Tract, Penis	780.79	Other Malaise and Fatigue
780.02	General Symptoms, Transient Alteration of Awareness	518.82	Other Pulmonary Insufficiency, Not Elsewhere Classified
780.96	Generalized Pain	288.8	Other Specified Disease of White Blood Cells Including
639.0	Genital Tract and Pelvic Infection Following Abortion,		Leukemoid Reaction/Leukocytosis
	Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies	616.81-616.89	Other Specified Inflammatory Diseases of Cervix, Vagina
599.71	Gross Hematuria		and Vulva
599.70	Hematuria, Unspecified	597.80-597.89	Other Urethritis

790.7

799.3

939.0

939.3

V44.6

V55.5

V55.6

V58.69

791.0-791.9

V44.50-V44.59

*Urine Bacterial Culture 87086, 87088

780.62	Postprocedural Fever	Numeric Sort	
780.63	Postvaccination Fever	003.1	616.2
306.53	Psychogenic Dysuria	038.0-038.9	616.3
672.00-672.04	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin During the Puerperium	276.2	616.4
003.1	Salmonella Septicemia	276.4	616.50-616.51
038.0-038.9	Septicemia	286.6	616.81-616.89
639.5	Shock Following Abortion, Ectopic or Molar Pregnancies	288.00-288.09	616.9
785.50-785.59	Shock without Mention of Trauma	288.8	619.0-619.9
625.6	Stress Incontinence, Female	306.53	625.6
788.0-788.99	Symptoms Involving Urinary System	306.59	639.0
785.0	Tachycardia, Unspecified	518.82	639.5
616.50-616.51	Ulceration of Vulva	570	646.60-646.64
616.9	Unspecified Inflammatory Disease of Cervix, Vagina and	580.0-580.9	670.00-670.84
	Vulva	583.0-583.9	672.00-672.04
597.0	Urethral Abscess	585.6	724.5
598.00-598.01	Urethral Stricture Due to Infection	590.00-590.9	771.81-771.83
599.0	Urinary Tract Infection, Site Not Specified	592.0-592.9	780.02
616.10-616.11	Vaginitis and Vulvovaginitis	593.0-593.9	780.60
		594.0-594.9	780.61
		595.0-595.9	780.62
		597.0	780.63
		597.80-597.89	780.64
		598.00-598.01	780.65
		599.0	780.66
		599.70	780.79
		599.71	780.93
		599.72	780.94
		600.00-600.91	780.96
		601.0-601.9	780.97
		602.0-602.9	780.99
		604.0-604.99	785.0
		608.0-608.9	785.50-785.59
		614.0-614.9	788.0-788.99
		615.0-615.9	789.00-789.09
		616.0	789.60-789.69
		616.10-616.11	789.7

Vitamin D Assay Testing 82306

Indications and Limitations: Numeric Sort				
For Medicare be	252.00			
	86Vitamin D testing may not be used for routine screening.			
Once a beneficia	ary has been shown to be vitamin D deficient, further testing	252.08		
is medically nec	essary only to ensure adequate replacement has been	252.1		
accomplished.	Thereafter, annual testing may be appropriate depending	268.0		
upon the indicati	on and other mitigating factors.	268.2		
		268.9		
Alpha Sort		275.3		
585.3	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage III (Moderate)	275.41		
585.4	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage IV (Severe)	275.42		
585.5	Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage V	585.3		
733.90	Disorder of Bone and Cartilage Unspecified	585.4		
275.3	Disorders of Phosphorus Metabolism	585.5		
733.03	Disuse Osteoporosis	585.6		
585.6	End Stage Renal Disease	588.81		
252.00	Hyperparathyroidism, Unspecified	733.00		
275.42	Hypercalcemia	733.01		
275.41	Hypocalcemia	733.02		
252.1	Hypoparathyroidism	733.03		
733.02	Idiopathic Osteoporosis	733.09		
268.2	Osteomalacia Unspecified	733.90		
733.00	Osteoporosis Unspecified			
252.08	Other Hyperparathyroidism			
733.09	Other Osteoporosis			
252.01	Primary Hyperparathyroidism			
268.0	Rickets Active			
252.02	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism, Non-Renal			
588.81	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (of Renal Origin)			
733.01	Senile Osteoporosis			
268.9	Unspecified Vitamin D Deficiency			